IN THIS ISSUE



July 22, 1957 Vol. 141 No. 4

METALWORKING OUTLOOK

- Steelworkers prepare drive on 1200 fabricators, will try to hold most of them to a June 30, 1959, expiration date
- $| \mathbf{V} |$ 57 Steel takes witness chair as Kefauver committee seeks to pin blame for inflation on price hikes
 - 58 Supply-demand balance seen in plates and shapes
 - 59 Alcoa expands at Davenport—Two-year, \$54-million program completed
- .60 V How to win labor arbitration cases—Industry must fight 5 to 10 per cent more of them this year than last
 - 62 Industry buys modified medical tools to peer into hidden recesses
 - 63 Republic Steel hailed by Liberian veep for iron ore development
 - Europe hikes steel output—Gains by countries range from 2 to 20 per cent 63
 - 67 Cast steel shot shoots up—It's headed for top in shot and grit market
 - 68 Professors "go to school" in industry—Firms also profit from program
 - 85 Bethlehem completing expansion at its Lackawanna, N.Y., plant

TECHNICAL OUTLOOK

- 99 A new plating process may improve corrosion resistance of bright chrome plate. It's being field tested
- Steel rule dies catch on-A. O. Smith Corp. points out five advantages V 100
 - Boring machines speed production of automotive torque converters 102
- How to braze titanium-No. 9 in STEEL's Modern Brazing Series \checkmark 103
 - 108 Progress in Steelmaking-Mill changes break record
 - Baler handles bulky scrap—New model passes final tests 113
 - Cummins puts in mid-automation—Combines mechanization, manual op-117 erations to get optimum production at minimum cost
- Air setting speeds coremaking at Ohio foundries \checkmark 120

MARKET OUTLOOK

Steel demand improves—Indexes and composites, 145; steel prices, 146; 135 ores, 152; ferroalloys, 153; scrap trends, 157, prices, 158

COVER ARTICLE

- Vacuum melted alloys grow—They're relatively new on the market, but 137 optimistic producers are boosting their capacities sharply
- Nonferrous metals—Lead and zinc consumption still lags—Prices, 162 160

REGULAR **FEATURES**

64

- Behind the Scenes 71 Mirrors of Motordom
- 75 The Business Trend 10 Letters to the Editors
- 79 Men of Industry Staff 16
- 125 New Products Calendar of Meetings 23
- The Editor's Views 130 New Literature 55 Advertising Index Windows of Washington 165

Published every Monday by The Penton Publishing Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O. Subscriptions in the U.S. and possessions and Canada, \$10 a year; all other countries, \$20. Current issues, 50 cents each. Metalworking Yearbook issue, \$2. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Cleveland. Copyright, 1957, The Penton Publishing Co.



Stopper Rod Tile

WALSH MORT-AIRSET

High Temperature Air-Setting Cement Assures High Moisture Retention . . . Guarantees Stronger, Tougher, **Tighter Bond For** Stopper Rods

Here's a refractory cement that retains it's original moisture content when applied to "moisture-hungry" tile . . . combines smooth workability with non-shrinking qualities to produce remarkably tight impenetrable joints throughout the complete temperature range to 3000° F.

Try this cement for bonding your stopper rod tile. Note for yourself it's excellent working, drying and nonshrinking properties that deliver easier application, better bond and longer service life. Guaranteed not to "gum up" or form lumps in the drum even after extended periods of storage.



Packed in 500 lb. and 200 lb. drums and smaller steel containers.

Write for literature.

Specialists in Refractories of High Bulk Density and Low Porosity



behind the scenes

Vacuum Melting

Of course it is perfectly ridiculous to consider the creation of the universe and vacuum-melted steel allovs at the same time, but if one is a stickler for the truth (Honest Shrdlu they call us on the coast), one will be obliged to stipulate that in both instances something came from nothing. The book of Genesis is a standard reference in the matter of the first instance, but Associate Managing Editor Vance Bell informed us that in the matter of the second instance, namely vacuum melted steel alloys, little statistical information had been assembled until he assigned himself to the task.

Vacuum melting had been pretty much of a laboratory dodge until nine or ten years ago. Contemporary alchemists, minus robes and whiskers, potted about with vacuum pots and cooked up metals that were almost too clean to use. When titanium came into general use, it had to be melted in the cleanest environment possible, and everybody agreed that it was difficult to find anything cleaner than a vacuum. Makers of fine steels began to use the method to produce slick parts for jet engines, shafts for turbines and other items, and it came to pass that designers and engineers murmured: "Does anybody know who makes vacuum melted steel, and how much, and what it costs, and who buys it, and available capacity and stuff like that?"

Well, all this needful information is gathered together this week in STEEL's lead market story on page 137, and from what we can gather, it's about time, too.

Sales Curves

Mention of Genesis back there a moment ago reminds us that there are indeed but few original ideas in the world. One of the first sales devices, if we can lean on a shaky recollection of Holy Writ, was a smile and a wiggle that sold an apple. According to a press release, the same technique is being utilized today by the McCarty Co., Los Angeles. Mc-Carty sells a slide rule device that concentrates approximately 40 pages of the engineers' handbook; and be-

cause it gives all essential dimensions and details required by persons who wish to select screws, nuts, bolts and rivets, it is called the Visidex selec-

The best part of the press release was a picture of a real yummy doll, known as Miss Denmark. Dressed in a fetching Santa Claus cap and a bathing suit that would have worried Saint Anthony, Miss Denmark is pictured selling one of McCarty's devices to an engineer-by George, there was another person in that photograph! Coming back to the Danish dish (anybody over 8 and under 80 would be foolish not to), the press release boys said she was qualified to enter the engineering field because she has some curves that will intrigue calculus experts.

Oh, well, maybe we'll get a chance to buy one of those handy slide rules some day, but with our luck we'll purchase it from a 200-lb salesman with a 5 o'clock shadow.

Information Please

Associate Editor Frank Briggs. who doesn't like to let a day go by without learning something new, was kind enough to let us in on a little secret revealed to him by spokesmen for the International Steel Co., Evansville, Ind. International builds revolving doors, and it has established that the maximum safe speed at which you should go through a revolving door is 12 revolutions per minute. That's a mighty handy piece of information.

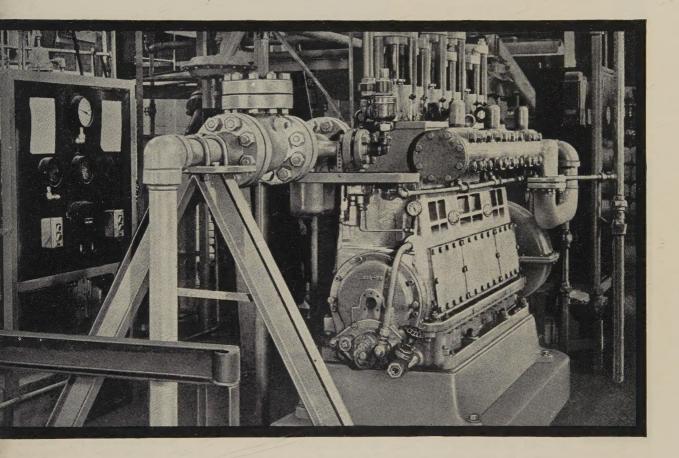
And since we are at the bottom of the page again, we would be remiss in common courtesy if we failed to publicly acknowledge a midmorning snack donated by Associate Editor Byron Kennel. Byron kindly gave us a smoked squid, and you'd be surprised how quiet it has been around here ever since. Persons who came to call seemed to change their minds and hurried by, and-SAY! Maybe they were simply pretending to suffer from hay fever, and they held handkerchiefs to their noses because -Well, anybody want a smoked squid?

Shrollu

MIDWESTERN DIE CASTER FINDS ANSWER:

How to pump hydraulic fluids <u>non-stop</u> when downtime means loss of production

During "rush seasons," when shifts work around the clock, this large midwestern manufacturer must have constant, dependable hydraulic power. One hundred percent capacity can only be maintained when the hydraulic system delivers a steady output pressure with no downtime.

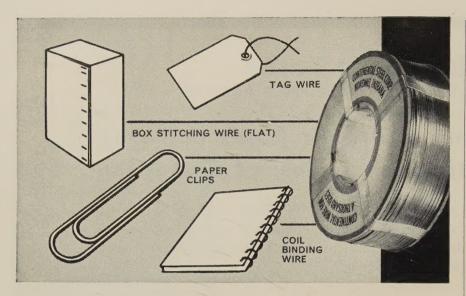


How the problem was solved: Foreseeing 24 hour days, seven days a week, the die caster turned to Aldrich. As new facilities were added, so were Aldrich Pumps. The first, a 250 gpm pump, was installed four years ago. Since then, three more 207 gpm pumps have been added. All are $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x 5", 1500 psi, gear driven Aldrich Septuplex Pumps, equipped with 200 hp motors.

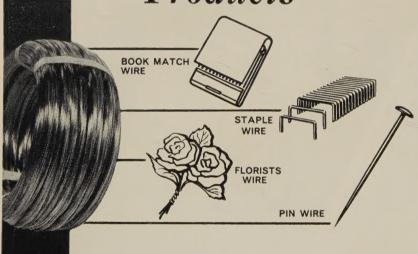
Result: Just what you'd expect of an Aldrich Installation—steady dependability for continuous operation—highest reliability for intermittent service. Maintenance is held to a minimum. Operating efficiency has remained constantly high. Get full information on Aldrich Pumps and their advantages. Write the Aldrich Pump Company, 18 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.

the toughest pumping problems go to





Fine and Specialty Wire for Super Fine Products



• You are probably closer to Continental Wire than you think. It could be that your very shoes, the book matches in your pocket or the paper clips in your desk—were made using dependable Continental Fine Wire! That's because Continental is preferred by hundreds of leading firms for literally thousands of different fine wire applications. For super fine products—you, too, should try Continental Fine and Specialty Wire, available in many sizes, of almost any temper, finish or analysis, in low carbon and medium low carbon steels.

For the finest in fine wire-call in Continental!

CONTINENTAL

STEEL CORPORATION . KOKOMO, INDIANA

Wire Specialists for over half a Century PRODUCERS OF: Manufacturers' Wire in many sizes, tempers, and finishes, including Galvanized, KOKOTE, Flame-Sealed, Coppered, Tinned, Annealed, Liquor Finished, Bright, and special shaped wire. Also Welded Wire Reinforcing Fabric, Nails, Continental Chain Link Fence, and other products.

LETTERS

TO THE EDITORS

STEEL Warmly Received

The weekly copy of STEEL is warmly received by this office. We thoroughly enjoy the editorials and find many of the articles to be helpful with our daily tasks.

We found the Welding Electrode Selector (Apr. 1, opposite page 98) to be of particular interest and would appreciate receiving a copy.

Thomas L. Murphy
Engineering Assistant
Shop Operations Engineering
Idaho Test Station
Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Project
General Electric Co.
Idaho Falls, Idaho

Market Research Can Be Small



Just want to raise a voice of disagreement with the letter entitled "Market Research Problem" in your June 17 issue (page 10).

17 issue (page 10).

Our agency has been doing market research since 1935, and doing it effectively. The cost is small compared with the importance of the results.

We have been able to give a company the green light on the development of a completely new machine on the basis of a market study involving no more than three dozen letters.

I think that would qualify for a "small" market investigation, would it

Athel F. Denham Denham & Co. Detroit

A Question of Aptness

May we gently chide you for an inconsistency?

Being aware of the modern, up-todate, newsworthy characteristics that distinguish STEEL magazine, we were somewhat puzzled by the cover of your June 10 issue showing the hands of "Labor" wiping with cotton waste.

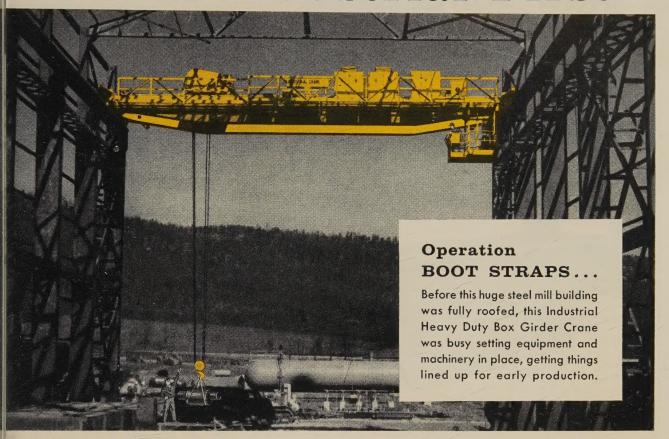
To people who work closely with wiping operations in industry, this is like showing "Capital" in a top hat lighting a cigar with a William Jennings Bryan poster. Or showing Marilyn Monroe in a pinafore. Or Penton printing full blast with a Gutenberg wood screw press.

The reason is that cotton waste is shockingly untypical of modern industry. As a wiping medium, cotton waste is archaic and practically extinct. As a symbol, we feel that it is hardly flattering to industry or labor.

Of course, we're biased and would love nothing better than a picture of brawny hands wiping with clean, white

(Please turn to page 12)

'hink of Industrial First!



Industrial Heavy-Duty Box Girder Crane

Another in the versatile Industrial line

Heavy duty MCB bearings on end trucks and trolley

Precision machined components

All welded box girders with built-in camber

Wide choice of electrical controls

Rolled forged steel bridge and trolley wheels

Open or closed full vision operator's cab

Full length walkways and completely decked trolleys

In planning your new building specify

Industrial

HEAVY DUTY CRANES

When designs for new plants are in the formulative stages it is wise to call *Industrial* Crane Engineers and reap the benefit of their experience and careful attention to details in planning the overhead crane systems.

Greater economy can be effected by designing an efficient handling system that fits your needs into the original structure rather than adapting an operation to the structure afterwards.

Be sure to specify *Industrial* heavy duty cranes. You'll enjoy the benefits of economical crane performance because *Industrial* cranes combine rugged dependability with ease of maintenance.

Industrial cranes are today's best values

Industrial makes many other types of Overhead Traveling Cranes and Jib Cranes to fill any materials handling need. Write for information and catalogs.





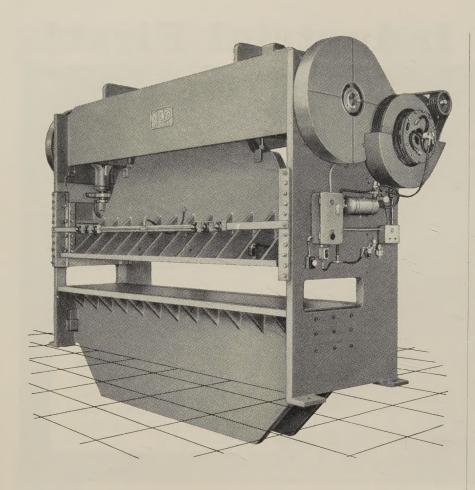
INDUSTRIAL CRANE & HOIST

INGERSOLL PRODUCTS DIV. BORG-WARNER CORP.

1550 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Export Sales: Borg-Warner International, 36 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Illinois

y 22, 1957





PRESSES

STRAIGHT-SIDE TYPE

large die area capacities up to 400 tons

This is a typical model of CHICAGO straight-sidetype presses used for multiple punching, notching, and trimming operations. This press with a die area of 48 inches by 198 inches has a capacity of 200 tons.

Complete recommendations for any job on request.

6674



Press Brakes • Straight-Side-Type Presses • Press Brake Dies

Hand and Power Bending Brakes . Special Metal-Forming Machines

DREIS & KRUMP

MANUFACTURING CO.

7458 South Loomis Boulevard, Chicago 36, Illinois

LETTERS

(Concluded from page 10)

paper wipers. The trend is in this direc-

But our question is raised on the basis of aptness, not personal bias. And we have a respect for independence of editorial judgment. So we could not protest the choice of cloth wiping as a cover subject because it is still used widely in

But cotton waste! Whew!

John Gibson Product Manager, Scott Wipers Scott Paper Co. Chester, Pa.

Interested in Extrusion

On going through the May 6 issue of Steel, we found the article, "Cutting Costs with Impact Extrusions" (page 85), interesting. We shall feel grateful if you will supply us with an extra copy. We were also pleased to read the article, "Impact Extruded Alumi-num Cans" (page 98).

We are sheet metal workers and are manufacturing, in addition to other items, flashlight torch cases, which are deep drawn from aluminum, brass and tin plate. At present, we are drawing these under power presses. We are in correspondence with German firms for the supply of impact extrusion power presses. We shall feel grateful if you will put us in touch with manufacturers who may be able to offer us such

J. N. Sharma J. N. Sharma & Sons New Delhi, India

 We are sending tear sheets of the articles mentioned and a list of companies in this country which manufacture impact extrusion presses.

A Lot of Problems Gathered

Your article on "Motivating Men To Produce More" (June 24, page 76) was most informative. It has gathered a lot of our problems in one article. I would appreciate two additional copies.

Norbert Comeau Chemical Engineer Electralab Inc. Needham Heights, Mass.

We have just finished reading your article, "Motivating Men To Produce More," and were quite impressed by it We would be able to make good use of three reprints.

O. D. McNitt Personnel Manager Pottstown Division Dana Corp Pottstown, Pa.

Management Report Helpful

Please send two reprints of the article, "The Foremen-Make Them Managers' (Oct. 11, 1954, page 103), No. 9 in the 1954 Program for Management. I found the article most helpful.

May we have permission to reproduce it for distribution within our plant?

John P. O'Connor Industrial Relations Department Shipbuilding Division Bethlehem Steel Co. Inc. Quincy, Mass.

Permission granted.



Metalworking Outlook

July 22, 1957

Strategy in Steel Labor

The United Steelworkers will try to negotiate about 1200 contracts with metal fabricators this year so that they will expire on or about June 30, 1959. That's the expiration date for basic steel contracts. The strategy is obvious: Get as many as possible of the 1500 steelworker contracts in other than basic steel to expire at or near the time basic steel pacts end. Then, it will be easier for the union to negotiate settlements patterned after the pace-setting steel agreements. The 1200 contracts to be negotiated this year involve about 200,000 of the union's 1.2 million members. Last year, about 300 fabricator contracts were negotiated to end in 1959.

AF Shift: Effect in Missiles

North American Aviation Inc. will lay off 15,600 men because the Air Force canceled further development of its Navaho missile. Immediately involved: \$100 million in contracts on hand; \$170 million in contracts planned to be let in fiscal 1958. The layoffs will be in four Los Angeles plants. Total spent on the Navaho: \$500 million. This is the first of the AF cutbacks indicated by STEEL (see July 1 issue, page 38).

AF Shift: Effect on Lockheed

"We are in a period of reduction throughout the aircraft industry, the full extent of which we do not know yet," notes Courtlandt Gross, president of Lockheed Aircraft Corp., in commenting on AF cutbacks. Lockheed is looking for a civilian market for its C-130 cargo transport. Its new propjet passenger plane, the Electra, will be test flown next February. A new jet utility transport is being offered to the armed forces. Production on it could begin in 1958.

AF Shift: Effect on Electronics

Elmer Engstrom, senior executive vice president, Radio Corp. of America, reports RCA is safe with the new AF look because of its emphasis on electronic systems and apparatus components. A Westinghouse Electric Corp. spokesman says his firm's AF business will increase from 5 per cent of sales in 1957 to 7 per cent in 1958. At least 50 per cent of Westinghouse's aircraft and missile business will continue to be subcontracted. Employment will remain unchanged, although 0.5 per cent of its labor force will be shifted from defense to nondefense work. Burroughs Corp.'s defense sales manager, J. C. Lindley, believes its AF business will hold through 1958 (about 20 per cent of its sales). Some 70 per cent of its aircraft-missile business will be subcontracted.

AF Shift: Effect on Subcontractors

Here's what the AF shift will mean to California subcontractors, according to John Marschalk of the Strategic Industries Association: There will be declining use of independent firms' facilities regardless of government programs to maintain present levels of subcontracting. That's be-

Metalworking

Outlook

cause present renegotiation rules pressure the aircraft and missile companies to do a maximum amount of in-plant production to support overhead payroll. SIA executive director adds: "Even though independent firms can probably do a variety of specialized operations below the cost of direct labor in large plants, the dollar saving will be less important than the necessity for complying with minimum ratios of overhead expense to direct labor."

Tool Orders Rising

Look for a report due this week to show machine tool orders rising substantially and shipments climbing slightly in June, compared with May's. The order backlog is holding at about 4.5 months, which is considered satisfactory. New orders had been dropping since February-March although shipments have been holding well. A good bet: New orders will hold steady for the next few months, although shipments may dip in the third quarter because of vacations. Shipments for the year should reach at least \$950 million.

What Indicators Show

Ponder these economic indicators: The Federal Reserve Board's industrial production index held steady in June; housing starts dropped. The index stayed at the April and May level, 143 per cent of the 1947-1949 average, on a seasonally adjusted basis. June housing starts slipped to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 970,000 units. That compares with the annual rate of 980,000 units in May and 1,091,000 in June, 1956.

Rumor of the Week

Clarence B. Randall, retired president of Inland Steel Co., may become the next secretary of defense. He reportedly was weighing an offer last week to succeed the present secretary, Charles Wilson, who wants to leave the Pentagon. The rumor makes some sense because Mr. Randall has done a number of jobs for the White House already, notably chairmanning a committee to study the nation's foreign trade policies.

Gains for Foremen

The foreman is coming up in the world. The National Foremen's Institute reports that only 17 per cent of the firms it surveyed require the supervisors to punch a time clock, compared with 39 per cent in 1953. Now 97 per cent of the respondents have foremen participate in management meetings, compared with 87 per cent in 1953. Now 95 per cent have foreman training courses, compared with less than half in 1953.

Straws in the Wind

The U.S. courts will let Carpenter Steel Co. keep secret the specifics about its plans for Northeastern Steel Corp.; it needs court approval to acquire the bankrupt firm . . . Union Carbide Corp. has 30 days to answer the Federal Trade Commission charge that it violated the antimerger law by acquiring Visking Corp., Chicago . . . General Motors Corp.'s engineering staff has jumped from 800 in 1940 to 5700 now . . . Natural gas companies had \$3 billion in revenue last year.



July 22, 1957



The Right To Manage

Management's right to manage is imperiled by the continuing encroachments of labor.

In the 1920s, management could deal freely with its workers on an individual basis. It had the option of refusing to negotiate with labor unions that did not adequately represent its employees.

Then the New Deal 1930s brought the Wagner act. Under it, management was obliged to bargain collectively with the union representing the majority of its workers. This meant the international union in most cases, not simply the company local.

In more recent years, international unions found they could move from the discussion of wage rates and working conditions into compulsory bargaining on a never-ending list of fringe benefits.

At the bargaining table today, unions with monopolistic powers can virtually hammer management into submission on contract provisions that would have been considered fanciful dreams even by union leaders only a few years ago.

20

Supplemental Unemployment Benefits, jury pay, wage rates tied to the consumer price index and long term contracts are examples.

With longer term contracts, more of the differences between management and labor are going to arbitration. This year's 15,000 arbitration cases will be 5 to 10 per cent greater than the number heard in 1956. The trend will continue upward as more companies sign multiyear contracts.

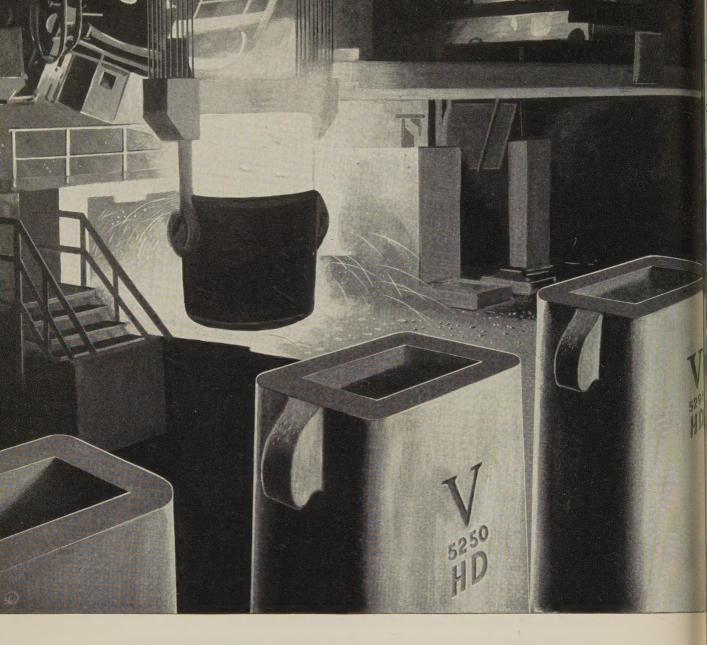
In the future, arbitration conceivably could evolve into the European system of co-determination. Under it, corporations are run by a board which has equal representation from management and labor, plus a neutral arbitrator.

The growing power of unions has profoundly affected products, production, marketing, prices, profits and the public.

Union leadership is in a position where it could quickly step in to assume functions which are properly those of management charged with the responsibility of running a business on behalf of its owners.

We believe that management must take a more forceful position in establishing its right to manage, especially through stronger management-rights clauses in labor contracts.

Iwin H. Such

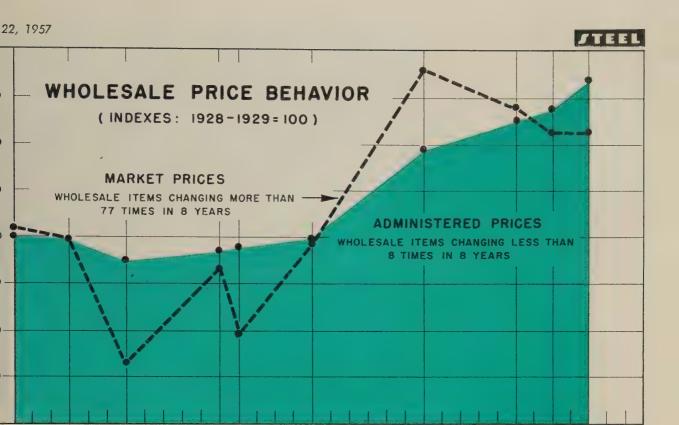


All ingot moulds by Valley are designed for individual steel plant conditions. These moulds have been proven the highest quality available to the steel producing industry today.

VALLEY MOULD AND IRON CORPORATION

General Offices: Hubbard, Ohio

Western Office: Chicago, Illinois Northern Office: Cleveland, Ohio



teel Takes Witness Chair

ator Kefauver wants to show the steel price hike as dlessly inflationary. He'll hit "administered" prices, a ctice that has strong advocates

KESMEN for the steel induswill have their day in court bethe Antitrust & Monopoly Submittee in the next 30 days. they follow the line prepared them by private economists, should be able to discount great extent the charge that 66 price boost set by U.S. Steel

1929

o. is needlessly inflationary.

Fice Fixing?—Under the guise investigating "administered" es, Sen. Estes Kefauver's m., Tenn.) subcommittee is out ang the steel industry for risnflation.

te chart above illustrates the tor's concept. In the last couple ears, administered prices (those change only about once a year) risen above market prices

(those that usually change every month). But the economist who prepared the chart, Gardiner C. Means, points out that in the past, administered prices have run behind market prices, holding inflation back. Implicit in Mr. Means's testimony before the Kefauver subcommittee: In the future, administered prices could again be held below market prices.

1942

1948

Wage Fixing?—Add to that another economist's idea: Edwin G. Nourse told the senators that wages, as increased by union efforts, are just as "administered" as prices (STEEL, July 15, p. 60).

Wages and prices are by nature as deflationary or inflationary as you make them, according to that theory. Free Market—In the middle you have the few industries in the country which are truly free to move with the constantly changing levels of supply and demand: Metal scrap, textiles and food. In times such as these, they are being hurt the most, says Mr. Means.

1953 1955 1957
Source: Gardiner C. Means, private economist.

Richard Ruggles, Yale economist, and the third expert to appear at the hearings, follows Mr. Means and Mr. Nourse, but adds: "Even if all the administered price industries charged what could be regarded as a fair price, we would still have rising prices with us as long as productivity fails to rise enough to keep up with wage prices."

Steel's Answer—So top steel executives (probably U.S. Steel's Roger Blough for one) should be able to pick up the ball when they testify. Price boosts are needed to pay for wage increases and new plants.

With Mr. Means's chart, they should also be able to show that the steel industry can act to hold back inflation. If steel had gone up \$12 as some suggested, the industry's case before the American

public would be weaker, even though still logical.

Like the Utilities?—Only once at the hearings have the senators faced up to the biggest question of American economics: Should industry be made to operate like the utilities, with government approval for rate changes? Economist John Galbraith answered that one. "Any remedy," he noted, "for administered prices has been postponed by those who chase the will-o'-thewisp of a complete remedy." Furthermore, he said: "Price leadership is inevitable" in industries with a small number of companies or industries dominated by major firms.

Electronics Booming in West

The electronics industry is thriving on the West Coast. At the end of '56 it could boast that it had 15 per cent of the nation's electronic firms, 17 per cent of its employment and 24 per cent of its sales, states Calvin K. Townsend, president, West Coast Electronics Manufacturers Association.

A WCEMA survey found 470 electronics firms in the Los Angeles area. They employ 73,000, have an annual payroll of over \$300 million and sales of \$1 billion.

Expansion of facilities, rather than new plant development, appears to be the growth pattern this year. Firms in the San Francisco area expect to increase their plant facilities by about 50 per cent this year.

R. T. Silberman, San Diego council chairman, states that the San Diego area is the "center of gravity" for a growing number of military projects. Reason: Subcontracting activity for nearby Convair, Stromberg-Carlson and General Atomic (all divisions of General Dynamics Corp.), Ryan Aeronautical Co. and the Navy Electronics Laboratory.

Merger Rate Holds Steady

Mergers reached a total of 462 during the first half, compared with 466 for the same period in 1956 and 404 for the same 1955 period, reports the Federal Trade Commission.

Dr. Simon N. Whitney, director

of FTC's Bureau of Economics, said the information was obtained from press announcements. The purpose was to determine what the trend is.

No investigations were made, he

Boost for Steel Castings

The Office of Defense Mobilization, during a two-week period ended June 25, allowed 26 more firms to write off a percentage of their investments in facilities for defense purposes.

Face value of the certificates was over \$54 million. Of that amount, over \$12 million was allowed under the steel castings goal. Companies in this category were: General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; American Brake Shoe Co., Leroy, N.Y.; American Brake Shoe Co.,

Chicago Heights, Ill.; Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Co., Muskegon and Detroit, Mich.; Pacific Alloy Engineering Corp., El Cajon, Calif.; and Consolidated Foundries & Mfg. Corp., Chicago.

Companies receiving certificates under other goals included: Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division, United Aircraft Corp., East Hartford. Conn., 75 per cent of \$4.7 million for jet engines; World Wide Tankers Inc., New York, 40 per cent of \$12.5 million for oil tanker; Ramo-Wooldridge Corp., Los Angeles, 40 per cent of \$13.4 million for research and development; Aluminum Co. of America, Vernon, Calif., 65 per cent of \$4.3 million for aluminum extrusion facilities for military aircraft; and General Electric Co., Evendale, O., 80 per cent of \$3.9 million for military aircraft engines.

Heavy Shapes, Plates Ease

SUPPLY of heavy structural shapes and steel plates has about caught up with national demand, says American Institute of Steel Construction.

Mill shipments of heavy shapes will approximate 6,600,000 tons this year, up 24 per cent from last year's 5,349,000 tons. Plate shipments will reach 9,400,000 tons, surpassing last year's 7,715,000 tons by 22 per cent. Further increases are expected in 1958.

L. Abbett Post, AISC executive vice president, reports that fabricators throughout the country are obtaining increased mill shipments. In some instances, there are shortages of specific sizes.

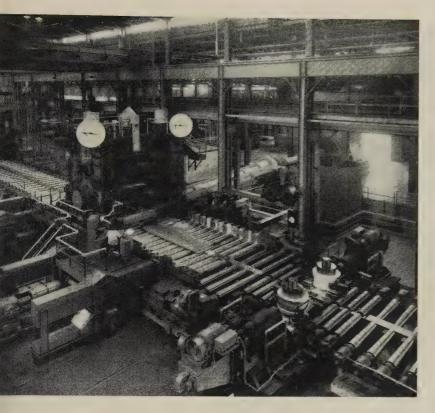
The industry anticipates no difficulty in supplying structural steel for the federal highway program or for other industrial and commercial construction, since fabricating facilities are more than adequate.

STRUCTURAL SHIPMENTS GAIN

	(Net tons)	
Year	Heavy Shapes	Plates
1958*	6,700,000	9,700,000
1957*	6,600,000	9,400,000
1956	5,349,000	7,715,000
1955	4,737,000	6,762,000
1954	4,501,000	5,340,000

^{*}Estimated.

Source: American Institute of Steel Construction Inc.



s 160-in. hot mill is one of ten new facilities as . . .

Icoa Expands at Davenport

MINUM Co. of America has bleted a two-year, \$54-million nsion program at its Daven-Iowa, aluminum rolling mill. w production units include:

160-in. hot mill, said to be widest in the industry. It cost than \$7 million.

100-in, cold mill for the finish ag of wide, coiled aluminum

\$13-million foil rolling facilwith an annual capacity of illion lb. (The six-acre operawill produce foil in 10,000-ft)

plate stretcher with a pulling of 16 million lb (operated by a for the Air Force).

vo plate treating and aging aces which can accommodate s up to 60 ft long and 13 ft

ree strip shears.

100-in. wide resquaring shear

(to be installed) that trims both edges and both ends of a plate at the same time.

Additions to the \$130-million plant double its rated capacity: Now 36 million lb a month, with an emergency expansion potential of 10 million lb.

New plant facilities cover 20 acres, bringing the floor area under one roof to 72 acres. The plant employs 2200. Its potential is 3000. Capital investment per employee is pegged at \$45,000.

E. B. Fassel, Alcoa's Davenport works manager, said the new facilities will be able to produce plates up to 6 in. thick, 12 ft wide and 60 ft long.

Although demand for aluminum is off currently, Alcoa officials are optimistic about selling the additional capacity. Proof: While most facilities now operate at only 70 per cent of capacity, the com-

pany plans to increase its production by 50 per cent.

Says one Alcoa official: "We can't expect our new production to be entirely taken up by population increases, although this will help. We'll have to go out and find new uses for our products."

The most promising field for expansion is the building industry, Alcoa believes. The average home today uses 25 to 30 lb of aluminum—sales executives think this figure coud be increased to 1500-2500 lb. Other growth areas: Automotive, pleasure craft, shipbuilding, cans and containers.

Fastener Maker Expands

Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Corp., Pittsburgh, has completed financing arrangements for the construction of a \$6-million fastener plant in the Mt. Pleasant-Scottdale area near Pittsburgh. Occupancy is planned for early 1958. The plant will have an area of about 600,000 sq ft.

Westinghouse Builds In South

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Pittsburgh, will build a manufacturing and repair plant in Charlotte, N. C. Completion is scheduled for mid-1958.

The 24,000 sq-ft plant will be equipped with a 25-ton crane. It will do repair work on heavy industrial and utility equipment.

Sylcor To Build In New York

Sylvania-Corning Nuclear Corp., Bayside, N.Y., broke ground for a plant at Hicksville, N.Y., which will manufacture nuclear fuel elements for atomic reactors.

The 25,000 sq-ft building will double the company's Hicksville facilities. John C. Robinson, who will manage the plant, said it will be completed early next year. Employment will be about 125.

Plant Opened In Texas

Garrett Oil Tools Inc., Longview, Tex., division of U.S. Industries Inc., New York, opened a new plant in Longview. The 86,000 sq-ft plant will produce gas lift valves and other oil field equipment.

22, 1957



Source: American Arbitration Association.

Trend Up in Arbitration

BRACE YOURSELF. Industry must fight 5 to 10 per cent more labor arbitration cases this year than last. And the steady increase in the case load promises to continue for the next several years, pushing the total far beyond the estimated 15,000 that will be filed in 1957.

The American Arbitration Association, New York, reports a 7 per cent increase in 1956 over 1955. Management generally dislikes to go to arbitration, although it initiates some of the proceedings. The overwhelming majority of cases are started by the union.

Why—Arbitration is more and more popular with labor largely because of the long term contract. With contract negotiations coming up less frequently, campaign opportunities in internal union politics are not so numerous. Labor's politicians are creating more occasions to demonstrate their merits to the membership by going to arbitration. The long term contract also means that both sides have less frequent chances to clarify ambiguities in contract language. They are more apt to go to arbitration to get a decision.

Management generally is reluctant to go to arbitration because of the opportunities for union politicking, because of the expense in time and money and because of the danger that an arbitrator will subtract from, add to or amend the contract.

Reducing the Load—Remember

that arbitration is usually the fourth or fifth step in the grievance procedure. The arbitration case load can be cut by taking greater advantage of the three or four chances you get to settle grievances before arbitration is necessary.

There are many ways to do a better job handling grievances, but three are sure-fire:

- 1. Make your contract language so clear and precise that squabbles over interpretation are at a minimum.
- 2. Prepare your grievance arguments carefully, complete with records and other supporting data.
- 3. Train your foremen and other immediate supervisors in the grievance procedures and in the necessity for good daily records.

Processing a grievance in the first two or three steps costs \$10 to \$80, but once you go to arbitration, the expense jumps to \$400-\$800.

If You Must Arbitrate—But sometimes you can't settle without arbitration. The union refuses to compromise. Or your compromise would weaken your position in future grievances. Or there is an ambiguity in the contract that must be clarified.

Under such circumstances, personnel experts advise: Go in to win.

Management's won-lost record is not impressive. It was sustained in only 46 per cent of several hundred recent discharge cases, the most common type of dispute.

Step One—Needed first is a good arbitration clause. The AAA recommends: "Any dispute, claim or grievance arising out of or relating to the interpretation or application of this agreement shall be submitted to arbitration under the Voluntary Labor Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association. The parties further agree to accept the arbitrator's award as final and binding upon them."

Some industry men think the wording too broad. They would try to reduce the danger of the arbitrator's changing the contract by inserting a phrase prohibiting him from "subtracting from, adding to or amending the contract." Some also would like more precise

ding on what is arbitrable. nagement and labor usually ee that wages always should excluded.

tep Two—The next important by is selecting the arbitrator. AAA has a panel—40 per cent lawyers; 40 per cent clergymen, sultants or in similar professis. The Federal Mediation & inciliation Service has a list, as agencies in many of the 16 tes which have arbitration states.

tudy decisions of five or so itrators you pick from any of se panels. Check employers' ociations, such as the Associd Industries of Cleveland or the ployers Association of Detroit, their views on your candies. Then see if you can get union to agree on any of three so you settle on. In 98 per t of the cases, management l labor are able to agree upon arbitrator. If no agreement the be reached, AAA or some other partial group will select one thandle the case.

The first two steps should be ne far in advance of any arbitition case. Then you'll be ready the third move, initiation of pitration. Either party usually a start proceedings. Managent doesn't often do it—a miske, according to some arbitras, such as George F. Hayes, veland attorney. He says: anagement tends to make too ny concessions in the early ps of the grievance procedure. it had stuck to its guns and he to arbitration, it might have n its point, strengthened the atract and improved its posin."

Step Three—If you are subject an arbitration clause (most talworking contracts have it) I are going to initiate proedings, all that's needed is a ter to the union stating your ention and this information:

- 1. Names and addresses of both rties involved.
- 2. Date of the collective bargaing agreement and the full text the arbitration clause.
- 3. The issue to be arbitrated, ecifically and concisely-stated, th an indication of the relief 19ht.

- 4. All dates involved in the grievance.
- 5. Names of employees involved, with their positions.

If you are going to use the AAA for clerical and administrative purposes, send a copy to it.

Step Four—By the time a case reaches arbitration, parties have generally spent weeks, if not months, discussing the grievance. The problem now is to communicate your understanding of the facts to the arbitrator, who, as a rule, knows nothing about the dispute until the hearing begins. Effective presentation of the facts and arguments should begin with thorough preparation for arbitration. AAA suggests:

- 1. Study the original statement of the grievance, and review its history through every step of the grievance machinery.
 - 2. Examine carefully the initi-

ating papers to determine the authority of the arbitrator. It might be found, for instance, that the original grievance contains elements which the arbitrator, under the contract, cannot adjudicate.

3. Review the collective bargaining agreement from beginning to end. Often, clauses which at first seem to be unrelated to the grievance will be found to have some bearing on it.

4. Assemble all documents you will need at the hearing.

5. Make plans for the arbitrator to visit the plant if you think that will be necessary.

6. Interview all witnesses. Be sure they understand the whole case and the importance of their testimony in it.

7. Make a written summary of what each witness will prove.

8. Study the case from the other side's viewpoint. Be prepared to

Common Errors in Arbitration

- 1. Overemphasis and exaggeration of the grievance.
- 2. Reliance on a minimum of facts and a maximum of arguments.
- 3. Using arguments when witnesses or exhibits would better establish the facts.
- 4. Concealing essential facts; distorting the truth.
- 5. Holding back books, records and other supporting documents.
- 6. Tying up proceedings with legal technicalities.
- 7. Introducing witnesses who have not been properly instructed on demeanor and on the place their testimony has in the case.
- 8. Withholding full co-operation from the arbitrator.
- Disregarding the ordinary rules of courtesy and decorum.
- 10. Becoming involved in arguments with the other side. The time to try to convince the other party was before arbitration, during grievance processing. At the arbitration hearing, all efforts should be concentrated on convincing the arbitrator.

answer the opposing evidence and arguments.

9. Discuss your case with others in your organization. A fresh viewpoint may disclose weak spots or previously overlooked details.

10. Read as many articles and published awards on the subject in dispute as you can. While awards by other arbitrators for other cases have no precedent value, they may help the thinking of all concerned.

Step Five—Now comes the payoff, presentation of the case before the arbitrator, who usually fixes the date for hearings after consulting both parties. Customarily, the complaining party proceeds first with arguments and proof, but the arbitrator may vary the order if he wishes. AAA suggests that each party approaching arbitration should have ready:

- 1. An opening statement in writing for submission to the arbitrator which clearly and briefly describes the dispute and indicates what he will prove. The statement should also discuss the remedy sought.
- 2. Names of all witnesses in the order in which they will be called, together with a list of the points they are to cover.
- 3. A list of exhibits in the order in which they will be introduced and a notation of what each is to establish.
- 4. A closing statement. This should be a summation of evidence and arguments and a refutation of what the other side has brought out.

The arbitrator will come out with his award within 30 days, and his decision will be binding. His award can profoundly affect your labor relations. Chances are he'll be making more and more over the next few years.

L. Clayton Hill, an arbitrator and professor at the University of Michigan, thinks we "could be in danger of arbitrating ourselves into poorer labor relations." He and others believe both management and labor should do a better job of picking arbitrators, preparing for hearings and presenting cases.

Plants Adopt Medical Tools

Manufacturers discover that stomach probes can be used to inspect tight corners. Eder Instrument Co. modifies its products to the needs of industrial users

ESTABLISHED in 1943 to make medical and surgical instruments, Eder Instrument Co., Chicago, now makes most of its products for industry.

Manufacturers have discovered that Eder's modified gastroscopes, esophagoscopes and other diagnostic probes make excellent tools for inspecting the tight corners of their assemblies. They account for 64 per cent of the firm's sales.

Not until 1955 did the industrial demand for optical inspection instruments develop. Eder met this need by making an inspectroscope out of its gastroscope, an instrument developed previously for examination of the stomach.

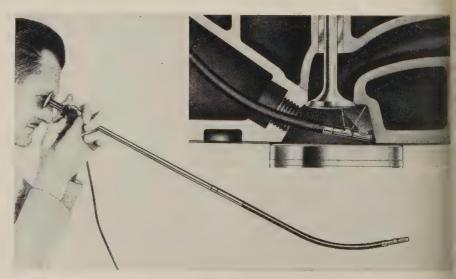
The Tool—The basic unit is a miniature transformer in a cylindrical handle that fits into the palm of the hand. Slender extensions of various lengths, rigid or flexible, are screwed into the transformer. A tiny tungsten bulb is threaded to fit into the extension. Using extensions and bulbs, the lighting unit needed for a specific job can be assembled.

Mirrors provide vision and illumination around corners and through holes, such as spark plug openings in engines. One model only $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. in diameter, will pour light into a tiny crevice. Ten-

power magnification is provided for precision work. By bending the inspectroscope's tip, it is possible to inspect areas which could not be seen even with mirrors or prisms. Most of the 47 lenses in the instrument are used to transmit images to the eye when the tip is bent. Visualization is possible from a straight position through a radius of 50 degrees.

Where It's Used-Use of the inspectroscope permits examination of pockets, corners, joints and moving parts which would be inaccessible by other means. Air vents, aircraft assemblies and retractable landing gear with concealed movements can be inspected easily. Engineers and maintenance men find the device helpful in examining gasoline, diesel and jet engines, cylinder heads, valves and welded con-Other users: Ordnance tainers. inspectors: manufacturers of automatic transmissions, tractor assemblies and gears; makers of radio and television receivers.

When inspectroscopes are used to check atomic stockpiles, they soon become radioactive. Since they cost from \$400 to \$700 each, it's impractical to keep them out of service until they're decontaminated. The problem is solved



This inspectroscope, a modified surgical tool, permits views into hidden recesses

[•] An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, Steel, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Liberian Veep Hails Republic Iron Ore Development

DEVELOPMENT of the high grade ore deposits (69 to 70 per cent Fe) by the Liberian American Co. (owned jointly by Republic Steel Corp. and the government of Liberia) is giving the small African republic a tremendous economic boost, says its vice president, William R. Tolbert Jr.

During his recent tour of the U.S., Mr. Tolbert visited Charles M. White, Republic's chairman, at the corporation's home office in Cleveland. Production from the 30-million ton deposit has increased steadily since operations began four years ago. It hit 2 million tons in 1956.

Mr. Tolbert says new roads, new schools and improved sanitation are direct results of revenues the government receives from the ore.



Left to right, Charles M. White, chairman, Republic Steel Corp.; George A. Padmore, Liberian ambassador to U.S.; William R. Tolbert Jr., vice president of Liberia

nominal cost by using straight posable rods and mirrors with five-power telescope, since ther lamp nor lenses are repred in this application.

The instrument is also used to pect jet engine fuel lines here metal and rubber are med. These passages are freently blocked by rubber partise. Inspection before starting engines now eliminates costly eakdowns. Laboratories find inspectroscope helpful in loting clogged parts of centrices. Every time disassembly a centrifuge is avoided, \$140 saved.

Company Is Small — Eder's itch in production emphasis s taken in stride, without oute counsel, says Ludwig Streiheder, president. The company s only 12 employees. Operans are flexible. It makes most its parts, machining them om brass, aluminum and thin-Illed stainless steel tubing. w uses for inspectroscopes are ually developed through comny efforts to solve a customs problem. Since few inspecscope parts are stock items, ler sees no advantage in trying establish a national dealer ganization.

Europe Hikes Steel Output

STEEL production in Western Europe this year continues to rise over last year's annual rate. The information comes from the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe in Geneva, Switzerland (see table).

First quarter comparisons (1957 vs. 1956) show Western Germany

up 5 per cent; United Kingdom, 2 per cent; France, 7 per cent; Belgium, 5 per cent; Italy, 20 per cent; Poland, 10 per cent; Luxembourg, 5 per cent; Saar, 6 per cent.

Current data on the USSR and its satellites, other main producing areas, are unavailable.

EUROPEAN STEEL PRODUCTION

(Annual rate in thousands of net tons)

	1956	1957				1957 Avg
Country	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Rate*
Western Germany	25,507.9	27,126	25,330.8	27,112.8	25,449.6	26,254.8
United Kingdom	23,090.1	24,172.5	25,110.8	25,013.6	24,732.4	24,757.4
France	14,738.9	15,853.2	14,440.8	15,958.8	14,440.8	15,173.4
Belgium	7,012.5	7,590	6,850.8	7,550.4	7,194	7,295.1
Italy	6,498.8	7,378.8	6,705.6	7,418.4	7,180.8	7,170.9
Poland	5,515.4	5,636.4	5,570.4	6,322.8	5,843.2	5,800
Luxembourg	3,801.6	3,973.2	3,682.8	3,907.2	3,854.4	3,854.4
Saar	3,711.4	3,907.2	3,682.8	3,960	3,564	3,773.5
Sweden	2,667.5	2,659.8	3,003.1			
Austria	2,285.8	2,785.2	2,653.2			
Netherlands	1,146.2	1,399.2	1,188	1,346.4	1,161.6	1,274.3
Yugoslavia	973.5	1,003.2	1,042.8			

Source: United Nations Economic Commission for Europe.

*Based on first four months.

Coast Group Dares IAM Lawyers

THE CALIFORNIA
Metal Trades Association may soon find itself well on the way to
fighting one of the most
important legal battles
in American labor his-



tory. The association is the bargaining agent for 160 small metalworking firms in the San Francisco-Oakland area—130 of the companies are shut down over a sick leave-wage dispute with the International Association of Machinists. The IAM originally struck only nine of the firms; the others closed to back up the CMTA's stand against the union.

Precedent for the shutdown, says CMTA: The Buffalo Linen case where the Supreme Court ruled multiemployer associations could close as a defense against some of their members being struck. Around Washington, good legal opinion has it that the Buffalo case is of a special nature.

Is CMTA a Special Case?

Washington sources note that not all association members have shut down. That shows lack of agreement within the group: It could leave the individual members open to any action the IAM may decide to bring. Another special circumstance: While CMTA represents 160 companies in dealing with the IAM, it also sets the wage and benefit patterns for many other firms in the area. Indeed, some contracts between IAM and nonassociation members contain clauses that the CMTA pattern will govern. About 20,000 IAM members are affected through this means, not just the 8300 working in the 130 firms which have closed.

SBA May Miss Its Boat

With the Senate haggling over civil rights, the Small Business Administration may lose its bid to become a permanent agency. The House has voted approval, but the Senate Banking & Currency Committee has reported out a bill which only extends the life of the agency for another year past its July 31st deadline.

Chances are the Senate will O.K. that and won't take the time to debate SBA's permanent status.

U.S. Gives Away Your Secrets

George Hannaum, director, Industry Planning Service, Aircraft Industries Association, is worried about technical and manufacturing data requirement clauses in procurement contracts from the Defense department. The contracts, he says: "Virtually give the government the right to furnish all other firms the

know-how laboriously acquired by a competitive company."

Defense's position may stifle initiative, says Mr. Hannaum. His recommendations as to when data should be released to the government:

- 1. The originating company should maintain its rights to the information in nongovernment fields.
- 2. The government should compensate the originating company for the information.

How To Get R&D Contracts

Sen. George Smathers' (Dem., Fla.) Military Procurement Subcommittee heard testimony on small business' share of Navy procurement dollars. Research and development is one weak spot that needs tightening up, thinks Senator Smathers.

Small firms which have never done R&D work before have little, if any, chance of getting an R&D contract. Experience is of prime importance. Needling the Navy, the senator offered the story of a group of engineers who resigned from a large firm to form their own small outfit. With a little help from the senator, they were finally able to land a government R&D contract. In two or three years, their business volume passed the \$2.5-million mark.

Barter Program Puzzle

Aluminum is back among materials which the Commodity Credit Corp. can barter surplus agricultural products for. Sen. Hubert Humphrey (Dem., Minn.) was surprised to learn this because the General Services Administration is taking plenty of aluminum "puts" under Defense Production Act contracts with U.S. aluminum producers. It looks like Office of Defense Mobilization (the agency which puts metals on the barter list) is operating in the case of aluminum, as some, notably the Interior department, have suggested operating with tungsten. The theory: Dry up the foreign excess coming into the U.S. (a Canadian source?), and you'll help the domestic price situation. Sen. Humphrey will look further into the matter.

Meet Walter H. Lee:

He is the last WOC (without compensation) from industry to head a Business & Defense Services Administration industry division. For six months, Mr. Lee will head the Iron & Steel Division. He is sales manager, construction products division, Sheffield Division, Armco Steel Corp. In Washington, he may be reached at STerling 3-9200, extention 4412.



SHOT AND GRIT OUTLOOK

DOLLAR VOLUME:

Will go up.

TONNAGE VOLUME:

Will drop; then rise.

PRICES:

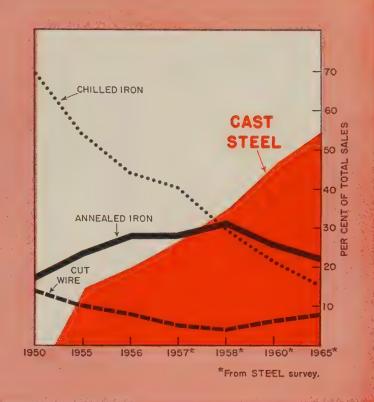
Will increase about 7%.

TREND:

To cast steel shot.

FUTURE:

New uses will boost industry.



ast Steel Shot Shoots Up

LES of cast steel shot continue gain momentum. "If techniques p on improving at only half the sent rate, sales of this product claim 75 or 80 per cent of the t and grit market by 1965," conds J. J. Raleigh, sales manager, veland Metal Abrasive Co., veland.

but don't discount the imporce of iron shot. While dropping percentage of total sales, it sn't figure to suffer a big tonce decrease in the immediate are. Einer Borch, vice president, cional Metal Abrasive Co., Cleved, states that chilled and malole iron shot sales by his comy this year have increased 34 cent over 1956's. Chilled iron is gaining, too.

the Leader — Chilled iron, the est form (originally used to cut nite blocks), claims about 40 cent of the market.

his is the hardest type of shot cleans the fastest. It's fine for blast, nozzle gun equipment. But it causes more wear to tumbling or centrifugal wheel equipment. Having the lowest initial cost (\$100 to \$125 a ton), it is generally recommended for operations where considerable shot is wasted.

Chilled iron grit gives the sharp chiseled-type finish wanted for painting, bonding or porcelain enameling.

Cast Steel Gaining—This type, which first gained importance in 1953, claims about 28 per cent of the market and is expected to keep climbing. It's used for cleaning (where abrasive loss is controlled) and peening. It's good for cleaning parts prior to plating. Price: \$210 to \$280 a ton.

"Where loss is controlled, it will last about four times as long as chilled iron and reduces repair costs by over 50 per cent," states Mr. Raleigh. Large cast steel shot gives a smooth hammered-like finish.

Malleable Strong—Sales of heattreated iron shot continue to hold about 28 per cent of the market. It's expected to stay there for another year or two at least. Mr. Raleigh believes there will continue to be a market for malleable iron shot in foundries where waste is, of necessity, too great to use the more expensive cast steel.

Mr. Borch asserts that malleable iron shot will cut maintenance costs of users of chilled iron by 50 per cent. It will not break readily, giving it twice the life of chilled iron. It's recommended for cleaning forgings, stampings, weldments and other steel parts. Price: \$140 to \$165 a ton.

Cut Wire Steady—The most expensive (\$480 to \$560 a ton) metal abrasive, drawn steel cut wire, has clung to a small portion (between 5 and 10 per cent) of the market since 1953. Softer and more uniform than other types, it's used for specialized peening jobs and in cleaning when carry-out and abrasive loss are carefully controlled.

Leo F. Dalton, president, Atom-Steel Inc., Olmsted Falls, O., contends that cut wire shot could seize 20 per cent of the market by 1965. Other manufacturers disagree. Carl Bush, president, Metal Blast Inc., Cleveland, believes that cast steel will almost wholly replace cut wire by then because of the price difference.

Future Production? — Several manufacturers expect the industry's production volume to climb. "Production engineers are finally taking an interest in what was formerly regarded as a necessary evil — the shotblasting department," says Mr. Bush. So new uses are being developed to create a larger demand.

Some manufacturers feel that shot and grit tonnage will decrease. Mr. Raleigh expects it to drop to 125,000 tons in 1960, compared with 157,616 in 1955 and an estimated 150,000 in 1957. He explains: Cast steel usage is growing rapidly. When a customer switches from chilled iron to cast steel, he cuts his consumption 50 to 75 per cent. New uses won't be developed fast enough to make up the difference. Present industry capacity is 264,282 tons, says a Bureau of Mines report.

Dollar Volume Up—Whether tonnage goes up or down, manufacturers agree that dollar volume will rise. It may reach \$23 million in 1957 and will exceed that figure in 1958, believes Mr. Borch. This compares with about \$19 million in 1955 and about \$20 million in 1956.

Cited as reasons: The popularity of the more expensive malleable iron and cast steel varieties, plus an expected price hike of about 7 per cent. "Prices of shot depend largely on the scrap market, and it's rising," says L. P. Schick, vice president, Wehenn Abrasive Co., Chicago.

Uses—"Blasting of sheets and strip has become popular in the last year," reports D. L. Coovert, vice president, Pellets Inc., Buffalo. Shotblasting is replacing or is used in addition to pickling in some instances. Wheelabrator Corp., Mishawaka, Ind., installed three machines in a midwest plant to blast coiled rods.

The biggest users of shot and grit are automotive foundries, forging shops and steel mills. Processors of steel sheets and strip are a close fourth. Peening of aluminum forgings is increasing rapidly. Cast steel shot and grit are being used to peen copper components.

Cementing a Partnership

In a college-industry program, professors go to "school" as these university teachers are doing at Warner & Swasey Co.'s plant at New Philadelphia, O.



Peter D. Nigro, Brown University (left), Conrad A. Hilberry, DePauw University (center) and Clayton D. Hatch, manager, New Philadelphia, O., plant of Warner & Swasey Co.

Professors go to industry to . . .

- 1. See the internal workings of business.
- 2. Gain insight into management problems.
- 3. Compare theory with practice.
- 4. Develop case material for classrooms.
- 5. Use experience in vocational counseling.

Companies profit, too, as they . . .

- 1. Learn from professors.
- 2. Explain business viewpoint.
- 3. Achieve good will and understanding.
- 4. Strengthen free enterprise system.
- 5. Improve public relations.

THE THREE men around the conference table at Warner & Swasey Co.'s New Philadelphia, O., plant were discussing purchasing problems. One was a company plant manager—the other two could have been junior executives or management trainees.

They weren't. One teaches eco-

nomics at Brown University, Providence, R.I. His partner teaches English at DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Background—The men are among the 86 college professors who will spend two to six weeks working in industry this summer. They have been awarded fellowships under the lege-Business Exchange Pron, a project designed to acint college instructors with how erican business operates.

Foundation for Economic Eduon, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., onprofit organization dedicated the perpetuation of the free enorise system. Early in the year foundation mails out about 1000 program announcements to the perpetuation of the free enorise system. Early in the year foundation mails out about the professors all over the entry. These men (and in some the system) are invited to send supplications.

thout 1500 firms are invited to ticipate. Companies that want ake an active part send in their ferences, covering such things fields of study of participants, ir ages and colleges. The foundatries to match these preferes with those of the professors. er the matching process, two to be recommendations are made each fellowship.

The company makes the final sice. If none of the first recomindations is suitable, the foundaa sends in alternate choices. A apany is under no obligation to through with the program if isfactory applicants are not tilable.

Applications generally outstrip enings by about 4 to 1. This ir 58 firms will be host to prosors from 80 universities. To te, 746 professors from 335 coles have visited the 155 particicing companies.

Fellows are paid \$100 a week, s traveling expenses during ir stay with the host firm. Most grams last for six weeks, but period is up to the company, are all other arrangements after all selections are made.

Example—Warner & Swasey's periences show how the program ctions. Long before the visiting fessors make their appearance, ns are laid, interviews set up, artment heads alerted. When Conrad A. Hilberry of DePauw Peter D. Nigro of Brown ared at W&S, they immediately an an intensive four-week study Sales management, order procing, engineering, advertising and es promotion, service policies, rket research, special machine l problems, industrial engineer-, purchasing, pricing, cost accounting, wages and salary programs and industrial relations.

The program is kept flexible enough so the visitors can alter parts of the itinerary to observe areas of interest. As far as possible, any requested information is made available. Questions are encouraged—criticism asked for.

As Warner Seely, W&S vice president for public relations, puts it: "The professors ask questions on all phases of our operation and are sometimes quite critical. We try to answer each question as honestly as possible. Sometimes they see things our own management doesn't. After all, the program is a two-way street—they learn from us; we learn from them."

Purpose—The idea that industry and education can work as partners instead of rivals was fostered by the foundation ten years ago when it set up the first exchange program. A statement by the Public Opinion Index for Industry, Princeton, N.J., best sums up the reason for such an undertaking:

"Both educators and business leaders have been distressed to find that the American people have a wholly inadequate understanding of how our economy functions for the common good. Industry's leaders have often criticized the teaching profession, but in the past have not done much to help educators. One conclusion is clear: Educators are dedicated to finding and teaching the truth. If industry will give them an opportunity to discuss problems, ask questions and see for themselves how companies operate, a more realistic picture will be passed on to the younger generation."

Mr. Seely backs up this observation: "The fact that W&S has been participating in the program since 1950 indicates how much we think of it. We have a tremendous interest in helping to broaden the thinking of those who have the responsibility of teaching. We feel that too often a teacher enters education straight out of college with no experience or practical contact with the economic system."

Other Side—The professors are unanimously in favor of the program.

A poll of past participants pointed up that 84 per cent thought the program was "highly valuable"; the remaining 16 per cent rated it "good."

Here are comments from the two sponsored by W&S this year. Dr. Hilberry: "This program gave us a chance to get to know what a businessman is really like. We learned that W&S executives can take off their gray flannel coats and repair machines. The apprentice program is flexible. A young man headed for administrative work doesn't have to go through the same training as a machinist."

Mr. Nigro: "We have been impressed at W&S with the efficiency that is maintained without any pressure. Most college people feel that businessmen are primarily interested in making profits and lack a sense of moral responsibility. On the contrary, we find that the executives here have a high moral toward their customers, stockholders and employees. We are impressed by the methods used to train and develop junior executives to take on higher jobs. Not seniority, but ability is the test. We find support for the incentive plan, not only among management among workers as well. Also impressive is the amount of money spent on research, not for immediate profit, but for future efficiency and sales."

Porcelain on Aluminum Booms

A 50 per cent increase in the use of porcelain enamel on aluminum this year is forecast by the Porcelain Enamel Institute's aluminum division. The total is expected to hit 5.2 million sq ft.

The building industry, largest single market in 1956, is slated to take 3.8 million sq ft this year. In 1956, it used 2.4 million sq ft.

PEI predicts a 500 per cent increase by 1961, which would bring the total to 23 million sq ft.

Applications include: Signs, small appliances, cooking utensils and sanitary ware.

The institute's report pointed out that the material's range of colors, its lightness and low maintenance give it a wide variety of uses.

By 1961, the institute predicts, the use of porcelain enamel on aluminum will have penetrated extensively into the automotive, railroad and airplane industries.

There's a HYATT HY-ROLL

for every speed-



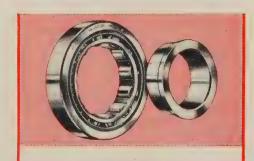
LOW

Industrial Inch Series For speeds up to 600 rpm

Specifically designed for slow-moving, heavily loaded machinery where large diameter shafts are the rule. Available in fractional size bores for shafts from 4 inch diameter upwards.



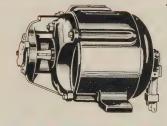




HIGH

Aircraft Series For speeds up to 50,000 rpm

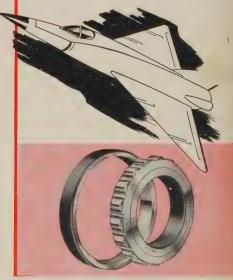
Ultra-high-speed cylindrical roller bearings for jet engines and similar applications where rpm's are extremely high. Available in over 100 sizes and types.



MEDIUM

Hy-Load Series For speeds up to 5,000 rpm

High-capacity cylindrical roller bearings for heavy radial loads and light or intermittent thrust loads. Available in a complete range of sizes and types.



If you would like the technical assistance of an experienced sales engineer, phone or write Hyatt Bearings Division, General Motors Corporation, Harrison, New Jersey; Pittsburgh; Chicago; Detroit; Oakland, California.

FOR REPLACEMENT BEARINGS, SEE YOUR HYATT INDUSTRIAL BEARINGS DISTRIBUTOR



HY-ROLL BEARINGS
FOR MODERN INDUSTRY

Car Buyers Are Specifying More 'Extras'

,	Air Conditioning	Automatic Trans.	Power Brakes	Power Steering
	In Thousands	Per Cent of Total Output	Per Cent of Total Output	Per Cent of Total Output
1957	350	80	30	36
1956	251	74	24	27
1955	182	68	21	22
1954	58	58	18	19

All figures based on model year installations; estimated for 1957 Chart material from Ward's Automotive Reports.

Optional Equipment Gains

pular is air conditioning that some car models may introduced with windows permanently closed. Look for atomatic transmissions to become standard

PTIONAL EQUIPMENT is king slow but steady progress, eduction statistics from autokers reveal.

Automatic transmissions, powbrakes and power steering ow a 6 per cent gain this year. Conditioning installations are ng into 22 per cent of the cury cars, compared with 16 cent a year ago. The medilines are up to 5 per cent m 2.5 per cent in 1956.

Since 1953, when car coolers at caught on, independent manacturers have accounted for out a third of all sales. Price to been a factor. Auto makers we to design different cooling to to fit each make of car. This tacks \$50 to \$80 on the price. Outside firms make standard packages which will fit most cars. Their average price now is about \$300, compared with a \$380 average for Big Three brands.

Look for Action—Car companies would like to increase the percentage of factory sales. They figure the best way to do this is to boost volume, which will reduce unit manufacturing costs. So look for a big sales campaign in '58 and '59.

General Motors, for example, has several test cars with windows which won't roll down. They're snapped into the frames; ventilation is provided through the air conditioning system.

If adopted, the idea would save manufacturing dollars in roller mechanisms. It could pave the way for diecast doors with snapin extruded window moldings. Selling the concept to a motoring public accustomed to pitching banana peels and other objects out the window will be a slow job. But the idea could turn up on a 1959 GM dream car.

Transmissions—Several top industry officials feel automatic transmissions will be standard equipment in five years or less. Automatics are going into 90 per cent of production in 14 of the 19 makes this year, says Ward's Automotive Reports.

They're already standard equipment on luxury lines. Rumor has it at least three top lines in medium priced divisions will make the switch in '58. About 53 per cent of this year's low priced car buyers are specifying automatics, compared with 47 per cent last year.

Companywise, Chrysler Corp. leads the industry with almost 90

(Material in this department is protected by copyright, and its use in any form without permission is prohibited.)

per cent of its cars getting pushbutton automatics, compared with 75 to 80 per cent at GM and Ford Motor Co. The pushbutton idea is spreading. Ford's Edsel is supposed to have pushbuttons on the steering column. Other Ford divisions probably will follow suit.

Although no basic changes are expected in 1958 transmissions, Buick will bring out its version of the Turboglide. This gearbox was shelved because of unforeseen design problems this year.

Power Accessories—It's becoming apparent to Detroit engineers that power steering is a must on cars weighing over 3900 lb.

Eleven lines offer power steering as standard equipment, and seven include power brakes on the standard list. The Ford Division seems to push power steering more than other car builders this year. It's putting power units on 25 per cent of its production.

Although power brakes aren't quite as necessary as power steering, dealers offer such dandy package deals few customers can resist. Look for prices to hold the line or possibly to come down slightly on these two items.

AC Gets Missile Contract

The AC Spark Plug Division of GM has received a \$38-million order for inertial guidance systems that go into Air Force ballistic missiles.

W. E. Milner, manager of AC's Milwaukee operations, says the systems are for the Thor intermediate range missile.

The order covers research, development and production.

Most of the production work will be carried on in AC's Milwaukee plant although the Flint, Mich., facilities will help.

Mr. Milner says much of the guidance system work will be sub-contracted to smaller businesses. AC is one of 17 prime contractors in the Air Force ballistic missile program.

FMC: Near Record Sales

72

First half sales of Ford cars and trucks are second only to those in 1955.

Dealer car sales through June are 13 per cent ahead of those in the same 1956 period and 5.3 per cent behind 1955's.

Here's the first half breakdown:

Ford Motor Co. Sales

	1957	1956
Cars	956,834	846,895
Trucks	155,924	141,145
Totals	1,112,758	988,040

General Motors has not officially revealed its first half sales. Unofficially, it has lost 6 per cent of the market in sales so far this year.

On a percentage of the industry basis, Chrysler Corp. is more than 5 per cent ahead of its 1956 first half sales; American Motors Corp. is about even with last year; Studebaker-Packard Corp. is down 1 per cent.

Manifold Transfer Line

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Detroit, has built a segmented transfer line that can machine automotive engine intake manifolds from rough castings to finished part.

Built-in sensing devices automatically shift heads at three stations to permit interchangeable feeding of two or four-barrel manifolds.

The line is 230 ft long, turns out 136 parts an hour. Machining re-

U.S. Auto Output

Passenger Only

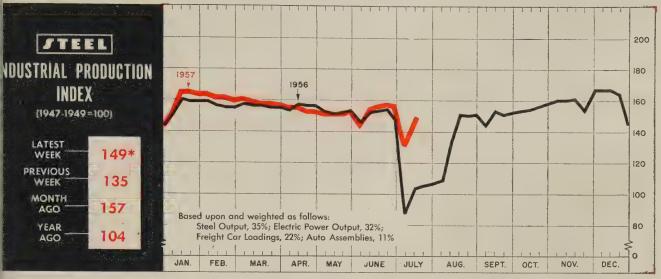
	1957	1956
January	642,089	612,078
February	571,098	555,596
March	578,826	575,260
April	549,239	547,619
May	531,365	471,675
June	500,271	430,373
6 Mo. Total 3	3,372,888	3,192,601
July		448,876
August		402,575
September		190,726
October		389,061
November	,	581,803
December		597,226
Total		5,802,808
Week Ended	1957	1956
June 15	125,372	100,689
June 22	118,805	105,148
June 29	125,909	103,034
July 6	73,682	68,110
July 13	112,618†	112,361
July 20	125,000*	113,416

Source: Ward's Automotive Reports. †Preliminary. *Estimated by STEEL.

moves about 18 lb of metal from each 70-lb manifold.

Exhaust Notes

- Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. has presented stylized versions of an automobile featuring radiators and fuel tanks built interframe side rails. The car also sports roll-top roof, deck lid and shood.
- Talk around town has it that the stainless steel industry is map ping a comeback fight to get more stainless trim on '59 cars.
- Standard Products Co., Detroit auto supplier, says it's getting a finish identical to chrome plated steel by flashing chrome directly on aluminum. The finish will withstand 75-hour salt spray tests.
- Chrysler has developed a threeday test tube check for rubber parts that's the equivalent of seven years of service, reports W. J. Simpson, managing engineer of the company's organic materials laboratory.
- GM's Buick Division has developed a fan with a silicone fluid clutch which runs faster when the engine is idling and slower at higher speeds when less cooling is needed. Buick engineers say it will prevent overheating in air conditioned cars operating at low speeds.
- James J. Nance, Ford's marketing vice president, warns that growing economic imbalance threatens an inflation that can strike as devastating a blow as a depression.
- A production employee now has to work only 915 hours to earn enough to buy a car. In 1947, he had to put in 981 hours, says Charles L. Jacobson, Chrysler vice president in charge of dealer relationships.
- Bostrom Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, is making its special suspension truck seat for tilt cab trucks.
- The U.S. automotive industry produced 1,107,796 trucks and 4206 motor busses in 1956. Their wholesale value exceeded \$2 billion, the Automobile Manufacturers Association states. Twenty per cent were exported. More than 10.7 million trucks (about half the world total) are in domestic use. About 28 per cent are on farms. Truck registrations have doubled since 1945.



k ended July 13.

Employment Holding at Record Heights

NE EMPLOYMENT figures isd by the government evidence soundness of our economy. As g as this country has practicalfull employment for five days a k and wages hold up, there 't be too much wrong.

Jnimpressive Records—The bare ires tell a story of records for month, although they aren't rly impressive when compared h the tremendous gains of the t two years. Employment, acding to the departments of Laand Commerce, came to 66.5 lion last month, an increase of million over the May figure. idents and graduates, as usual, counted for practically all the n. The 59 million figure for al nonagricultural employment o set a record for the month. nterpretation-But the signifnce of the reports can be seen the reversal or leveling out of eral downtrends of fairly long nding. Manufacturing employnt turned up for the first time ce the fourth quarter of last Even though the increase r. s less than seasonal, it is enraging to note that better than al increases were chalked up radio and TV manufacturers I furniture makers—the induses were among the hardest hit

inventory adjustments earlier

year. This could mean that

the worst is past. The downtrend in durable goods employment showed definte signs of leveling off.

The work week also did a turnabout, advancing from 39.7 hours in May to 39.9 in June. This was the first increase since last December. Durable goods industries particularly contributed to this im-

provement, jumping from 40.2 hours a week in May to 40.5 hours in June. Every durable goods industry which reported a drop in number of workers checked in with a longer work week. Overtime, which had been declining this year, jumped from 2.2 hours a week to 2.4 hours.

BAROMETERS OF BUSINESS	PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
INDUSTRY Steel Ingot Production (1000 net tons) ² Electric Power Distributed (million kw-hr). Bituminous Coal Output (1000 tons) Petroleum Production (daily avg—1000 bbl) Construction Volume (ENR—millions) Auto, Truck Output, U. S., Canada (Ward's)	$2,073^{1}$ $11,600^{1}$ $1,500^{1}$ $7,050^{1}$ $$323.5$ $144,522^{1}$	2,015 11,056 7,900 6,952 \$483.6 95,615	377 10,878 1,317 7,084 \$657.4 146,173
Freight Car Loadings (1000 cars) Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet) Currency in Circulation (millions) ³ Dept. Store Sales (changes from year ago) ³	710^{1} 190 $$31,313$ $+4\%$	535 208 \$31,146 +2%	620 204 \$30,923 +3%
FINANCE Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet, millions) Federal Gross Debt (billions) Bond Volume, NYSE (millions) Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares) Loans and Investments (billions) ⁴ U. S. Govt. Obligations Held (billions) ⁴	\$17,237 \$272.9 \$20.8 13,246 \$88.2 \$26.3	\$25,761 \$270.4 \$18.7 9,257 \$87.0 \$24.9	\$22,702 \$273.0 \$16.6 11,359 \$85.5 \$26.6
PRICES STEEL'S Finished Steel Price Index ⁵ STEEL'S Nonferrous Metal Price Index ⁶ All Commodities ⁷ Commodities Other Than Farm & Foods ⁷	239.15 216.6 117.8 125.5	239.15 217.0 117.4 125.4	210.45 259.4 113.9 121.4

*Dates on request. ¹Preliminary. ²Weekly capacities, net tons: 1957, 2,559,490; 1956, 2,461,893. ²Federal Reserve Board. ⁴Member banks, Federal Reserve System. ⁶1935-1939=100. ⁶1936-1939=100. ⁷Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1947-1949=100.

y 22, 1957 75

You <u>can</u> cut your **GLOVE COSTS**



with the authorized

JOMAC COST-REDUCTION PLAN



this free booklet

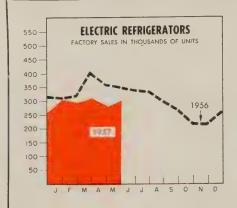
It contains dollars-and-cents proof that glove costs can be reduced. Write today to Jomac Inc., Dept. E, Phila. 38, Pa., and ask for "Evidence" booklet.

JOMAC

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES

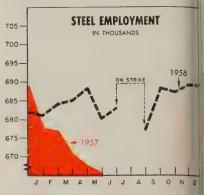
Plants in Philadelphia, Pa., and Warsaw, Ind.
In Canada: Safety Supply Company, Toronto

THE BUSINESS TREND



	Un	its	
	1957	1956	1955
Jan.	 305,400	308,900	381,197
Feb.	 298,700	316,000	338,575
Mar.	 309,300	403,500	392,774
Apr.	 281,600	353,300	364,298
May	 303,700	346,800	390,385
June	 	335,068	395,936
July	 	331,916	323,240
Aug.	 	297,906	310,789
Sept.	 	262,359	313,143
Oct.	 	212,200	235,945
Nov.	 	211,600	234,786
Dec.	 	257,400	3 12, 5 35
Totals	 	3,636,949	3,993,603

National Electrical Mfrs. Assn. Charts copyright, 1957, Steel.



		yment usands	Pay in Mi	y roll illior
	1957	1956	1957	19
Jan.	 678	681	\$360.4	\$32
Feb.	 677	684	327.5	31
Mar.	 671	685	344.2	33
Apr.	 668	688	331.5	32
May	 666	680	338.0	33
June	 	683		33
July	 	n.a.		n
Aug.	 	677		30
Sept.	 	688		33
Oct.	 	687		35
Nov.	 	689		34
Dec.	 	689		34

n.a.—not available because of strike.

American Iron & Steel Institute.

Net Effect — It all adds up to more money for the worker to spend in the market place. After standing still for two months at \$2.06, average hourly earnings moved up to \$2.07. Coupled with longer hours, this fattened the average weekly pay envelope from \$81.78 to \$82.59, reversing the downtrend dating back to January.

What Next?—Chances are good that more employment records will be toppled this month and next. July and August are usually the peak months. Continued heavy construction work and an expected strengthening in agricultural employment after a slow start (bad weather) should guarantee that 1957 will be no different. Gains probably won't be as impressive as those of recent years for several reasons.

First, there can be no denying that output of goods has slowed down a bit from the all-time highs of last year. But purchasing agents have consistently said that employment is ranging from even to slightly better than what it was a year ago. Steel's midyear survey of more than 5000 metalworking plant managers indicates a slight improvement in the second half (see Steel, July 1, p. 34).

Second, the working force is not growing as fast this year as it did last year. Even counting students who can't find summer work, unemployment is less than 4.8 per cent of the civilian work force. So there isn't as much room for improvement.

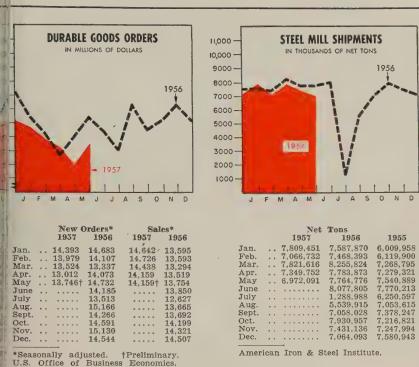
Third, expansion of industry has slowed down somewhat over the past year. Fewer new jobs are being created.

Fourth, the drive to cut costs in the face of a profit pinch is limiting hiring to some extent.

1956 GNP: \$414.5 Billion

Now it's official. Gross national product last year was \$414.5 billion, 6 per cent ahead of the \$391.5-billion figure racked up in The Department of Commerce attributes about half the gain to rising prices. Other official figures: National income, \$343.6 billion vs. \$324.1 billion in 1955; personal income, \$326.9 billion vs. \$305.9 billion; personal savings, \$20 billion vs. \$15.8 billion. Corporate profits after taxes stayed at 1955's \$21 billion despite significantly higher sales in 1956.

During the first quarter of this year, GNP continued to climb,



aching a seasonally adjusted anial rate of \$429.1 billion. The teveland Trust Co.'s Business ulletin predicts that the second larter is likely to show a further se. But the squeeze on corporate ofits is also tightening. The ederal Trade Commission says lat of the 23 major industry roups covered in its first quarter port, 18 increased sales over lose of the first quarter of 1956. Let when profits after taxes are empared, only five groups showed gain.

A Dun & Bradstreet Inc. survey f businessmen's expectations for ne fourth quarter offers some ope for profits. For every eight anufacturers who thought there ill be an increase in sales in the outh quarter, compared with the ear-ago period, only one thought here would be a decline. Eightyine per cent of the respondents aid profits will be equal to or better than the comparable 1956 level.

lousing Bill Signed

Last week, the construction inustry got a boost and a setback. The boost: With the signing of he new federal housing measure, ome builders claim they are in a better position to test the strength of the market. It is doubtful that there will be much change in the picture this year, but 1958 may see a turn for the better.

The setback: Heavy construction projects were being held back last week by strikes in nearly half the nation's cement plants. In some areas, supply dried up completely ten days after the strike. Construction dependent on cement came to a halt.

Trends Fore and Aft

- New car sales in June were the highest in 15 months, says Ward's Automotive Reports. Dealers cut their inventories to 34 days and set the stage for the production of 1,288,000 units in the third quarter.
- Production of household electric refrigerators recovered a trifle in May (see chart, page 76), but appliance makers generally are still fighting heavy inventories. Production of household electric ranges continued to skid.
- Although the steel industry employed 14,000 less this May than last (see chart, page 76), its payroll costs increased almost \$4.5 million.



Oho Bolls

shaping metal for all industry

Ohio Iron and Steel Rolls

Carbon Steel Rolls
Ohioloy Rolls
Ohioloy "K" Rolls
Flintuff Rolls

Flintuff Rolls

Double-Pour Rolls

Chilled Iron Rolls

Denso Iron Rolls

Nickel Grain Rolls

Special Iron Rolls

Nicloy Rolls

Forged Steel Rolls





THE OHIO STEEL FOUNDRY CO

LIMA, OHIO

Plants at Lima and Springfield, Ohio



JAMES BERE Axelson Mfg. president



NORMAN J. SCHAFFER Scovill Div. works manager



KENNETH W. FINCH chief eng.-Weatherhead div.



SAMUEL A. GAREE
Gas Machinery operations mgr.

hes Bere was named president Axelson Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, ision of U.S. Industries Inc. was general manager.

rman J. Schaffer was made rks manager, forging and screw chine division, Scovill Mfg. Co., terbury, Conn. He was factory perintendent for the division.

nn R. Lenox was elected vice sident - operations, Datamatic rp., Newton Highlands, Mass., a bidiary of Minneapolis-Honey-ll Regulator Co. He is replaced general manager of Honeywell's pliance controls division, Garna, Calif., by Raymond S. Fries.

Iford H. Luttrell was named neral sales manager, Walworth ., New York.

illiam H. Cochrane joined Nepne Meter Co., New York, as exative vice president. He was neral manager, industrial divion, Lever Bros. Co.

orison were made managers of onew departments established the alloy tube division of Carnter Steel Co., Union, N. J. Mr. arns will head the engineering department; Mr. orrison, the product engineering development department. The mes P. Kelleher was made astant product engineering and velopment manager.

A. Ackley was elected a vice esident, Pyrofax Gas Corp., unit Union Carbide Corp., New York.

Kenneth W. Finch was made chief engineer, Weatherhead Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., division. He served in the same capacity for the automotive division of Fedders-Quigan Corp.

Leslie A. Cretty was made manager of product development, Waterbury Mfg. Co. plant, Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Wilfred M. Price was elected president and general manager of American LaFrance Corp., Elmira, N.Y. He was executive vice president. He succeeds J. F. Connaughton as president.

Daniel A. Walther was made chief engineer, Dayton Steel Foundry Co., Dayton, O. He succeeds E. Leslie Miller. Mr. Walther also is president of Moraine Mfg. Co., a subsidiary.

D. H. Mitchell was made eastern sales manager for LeTourneau-Westinghouse Co., with offices at headquarters in Peoria, Ill. He succeeds James A. Vincent, now vice president-general manager of Adams Construction Equipment Co., a LeTourneau-Westinghouse distributorship being organized in Florida.

Thomas L. Kelley, former sales manager, instrument division, Tracerlab Inc., Waltham, Mass., was made nuclear sales manager.

Jesse P. Johnston was made combustion engineer of the Middletown, O., Works' engineering department, Armco Steel Corp.

Samuel A. Garee was appointed manager of operations for Gas Machinery Co., Cleveland. He was general manager of Gas Atmospheres Inc.

Austenal Inc., Microcast Division, New York, appointed Charles R. Skinner assistant sales manager; Ralph M. Churchill, eastern district manager; Joseph M. Uhle, western district manager, Chicago; William H. Lund, manager of new products.

George R. Ziegler succeeds W. Porter Goodman, retired, as general superintendent of the Chicago Heights, Ill., plant of Inland Steel Co.

J. Martin Stokes was made assistant to the vice president-sales, Firth Sterling Inc., Pittsburgh. He is replaced as manager, carbide sales division, by Carl C. Krogh. William J. Ulm was relieved of his temporary duties as assistant to the vice president-sales and will devote full attention to his responsibilities as manager, customer service.

R. G. Ellis was named staff assistant to the vice president and assistant general manager of Micromatic Hone Corp., Detroit. He was chief engineer.

Donald T. French joined Elliman Steel Co., Detroit, as vice president. He was a sales representative for Great Lakes Steel Corp.

Metal & Thermit Corp., New York, appointed D. W. Oakley production







HOWARD H. HILDRETH



L. F. HICKERNELL



LEONARD L. CARTER

Anaconda Wire & Cable appointments

manager to succeed H. A. Rack, now manager of engineering.

Washington Steel sales appointments

Washington Steel Corp., Washington, Pa., appointed J. M. Haning manager of home office sales; Howard H. Hildreth, manager of strip sales. Mr. Hildreth was manager of product development.

Irb H. Fooshee was elected executive vice president; James G. Fox Jr., vice president of General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., New York. Mr. Fooshee was vice president-development. Mr. Fox was director of operations.

Eugene Carpenteir was appointed chief engineer, diecasting divisions, Hoover Ball & Bearing Co., Ann Arbor, Mich. He was chief engineer, Universal Die Casting Division, Saline, Mich. Howard Russ, purchasing director of Universal, was made director of purchases for Hoover's diecasting divisions.

Chainveyor Corp. appointed as division managers Fred Voss, district 2, with headquarters in Chicago; Ellis Jeffers, district 3, with headquarters in Detroit. Mr. Voss replaces William Schilling, who returns to the Los Angeles engineering office. Mr. Jeffers, who recently resigned as sales manager, Rapistan Keystone Division, Rapids-Standard Co., replaces C. L. Long, now factory manager of Chainveyor's Los Angeles plant.

George W. Frahn Jr. was made general manager of George W. Frahn & Sons, Toledo, O. He succeeds Paul J. English, resigned.

F. C. Reichert was made plant metallurgist (Graham, W. Va.),

Vanadium Corp. of America. He was assistant plant metallurgist, Niagara Falls, N. Y., division.

Harry J. McMahon was made assistant to the general manager, Yorkville, O., Works, Wheeling Steel Corp. James R. McCleery was promoted to assistant to the general manager, Martins Ferry, O., factory.

Lawrence C. Pejeau, general sales manager, was made vice presidentsales, Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.

Paul Dearborn fills the new post of director of packaging markets at Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville.

Frank W. Ingold was named to the new post of sales manager, Cincinnati steel service plant, Joseph T. Ryerson & Son Inc. He is replaced as sales representative in the Ohio area by Elmer A. Jahnke Jr.

Thomas Scatchard was made director of manufacturing for Berkeley Division, Beckman Instruments Inc., Los Angeles. He was plant manager. Robert M. Ward, former division manager for Thompson Products Inc., was made manager of the Berkeley Division.

John L. Tullis, vice president-sales, J. B. Beaird Co. Inc., Shreveport, La., was advanced to vice president and assistant general manager, with executive responsibility for all phases of Beaird operations.

George A. Green was named western district manager, Process Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments Inc., Newport Beach, Calif. L. F. Hickernell, chief engineer, was elected vice president-engineering, Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., New York. He will direct engineering as well as research and development. Leonard L. Carter was named chief engineer. Henry V. Van Valkenburg was made general sales manager.

Paul A. Manor, chief engineer of Rockwell Mfg. Co.'s Barberton, O., valve division, was promoted to chief engineer, central valve research and development department at Pittsburgh.

Electric Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, announces election of Roland Whitehurst as president of its subsidiary, Jessall Plastics Inc., Kensington, Conn. A vice president of the parent company, he continues in Philadelphia as head of the Exide Industrial Division. Monroe G. Smith, comptroller of the corporation, assumes added duties as general manager of Exide Industrial, a position relinquished by Mr. Whitehurst. William C. Leingang was appointed general manager of Stokes Molded Products Division, Trenton, N.J.

At Republic Steel Corp.'s Youngstown district, Eugene L. Kline was made assistant superintendent, open hearth strip and bar mills; Gabriel J. Erdos, assistant superintendent, butt and continuous weld tube mill.

George Eichelsbach Jr. was elected vice president-manufacturing, Mc-Culloch Motors Corp., Los Angeles.

F. C. Langston Jr. was made sales manager, diesel engine division, Harnischfeger Corp., at Crystal ay you have to produce 50,000 parts like this . . .



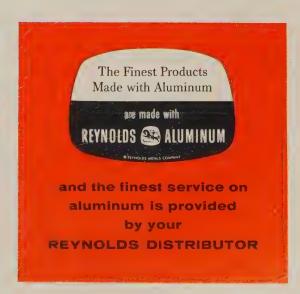
com aluminum screw machine stock . . .



be sure you have the ght alloy and temper—
nd a ready supply of stock—
all on your

EYNOLDS DISTRIBUTOR

ok under "Aluminum" the classified phone book your Reynolds Distributor





LOUIS R. WANNER Sylvania Electric mfg. post



JOSEPH W. ESKRIDGE AMC v. p.-special products



U. VICTOR TURNER gen. mgr. of Vitramon Inc.



ROBERT C. CRAGG K. W. Battery exec. v. p.



GEORGE J. MORTON



WILLIAM A. COOK Pressed Metals of America pres. Phoenix Iron & Steel pres.

Lake, Ill. He was with the Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp.

Robert C. Cragg was elected executive vice president, K. W. Battery Co. Inc., Skokie, Ill. He was midwest regional manager, Gould National Batteries Inc.

George J. Morton, general manager, Pressed Metals of America Inc., Port Huron, Mich., was elected president. Mr. Morton is also president of Ferro Cast Corp., Santa Monica. Calif.

David Duff was made managerproduct engineering, Everett-Lynn Foundries, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Nathan Whitecotton was elected a commercial vice president of GE with headquarters in Philadelphia.

Bennett D. Jones, manager of product development for Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa., was promoted to the new post of technical director, aircraft division.

William A. Cook was elected president of Phoenix Iron & Steel Co., Phoenixville, Pa., subsidiary of Barium Steel Corp. He replaces Rudolph Eberstadt, former president of Phoenix Iron & Steel and Phoenix Bridge Co.

At U.S. Steel Corp.'s Tennessee Coal & Iron Division, Birmingham, David W. Cox was named assistant to the vice president-operations. He is succeeded by O. H. Wilson as superintendent, coke and coal chemical department, Fairfield Works. Other appointments: John H. Munson Jr. as assistant general superintendent-coke plant; Albert C. Jones, superintendent of mills, Fairfield Works; Thomas G. Shurett, assistant division superintendent-mills; John W. Johnson, superintendent-plate mill; Leonard C. Dean Jr., superintendent-structural mill.

Ohio Rubber Co., Willoughby, O., division of Eagle-Picher Co., appointed Richard C. Kremer vice president-general sales.

Louis R. Wanner fills the new post of manufacturing manager in charge of plastics, metal base, assembly and formatic operations for Sylvania Electric Products Inc. at | Warren, Pa. He was plant manager of plastics operations.

Joseph W. Eskridge was elected vice president and general manager, special products division, American Motors Corp., Detroit He succeeds Stuart G. Baits, retired. Mr. Eskridge was vice president-manufacturing of the division.

U. Victor Turner was made general manager of Vitramon Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. He was manager of contracts, purchasing and production control departments of Vectron Inc.

Fred L. Goldsby, vice president and former general sales manager, was made assistant to the president, Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago. S. C. Hamilton, former Houston district sales manager, was made a vice president and general sales manager of CB&I with headquarters in Chicago. K. W. Lange, went from San Francisco to Houston as district sales manager.

Hugh L. Planche was made division tubular manager, Canadian division, National Supply Co., with headquarters at Calgary, Alta. He succeeds B. J. A. Sturrock, resigned.

OBITUARIES...

Winfred B. Holton Jr., 68, retired chairman, Walworth Co., New York, died July 12.

Joseph J. Hochbein, 58, owner, Hercules Machine Tool & Die Co., Warren, Mich., died July 8.

James C. Miles, 74, head of Miles Equipment Corp., Cleveland, died July 10.

Leo H. Sonderman, 58, assistant treasurer and tax manager of Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, died July 5.

Russell Duer, 58, Cincinnati district sales manager, Wheelabrator Corp., died July 4.

George H. Riddle, sales engineer, rails and track accessories, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., died July 7.

Veirton Steel...

put three 2,000 cfh oxygen erating plants (total—4,000,000 cmonth)—built by Air Products nto operation over eleven years. Since that time, Air Products met the increasing needs for green at Weirton by supplying illitional oxygen facilities (up to present 335,000,000 cf/month al capacity).

of oxygen over the years has n possible only through the of dependable "on-location" herators—designed and manufutured by Air Products.

ntinuity of supply at Weirton a typical benefit resulting from el companies' use of "on-site" ygen generators. Other steel inpanies enjoy such profitable vantages as: substantial reductors in oxygen cost... dependle production of high purity ygen 24 hours/day... flexitity in meeting increased or decased demand through proper uipment sizing. Even plants quiring limited quantities of ygen can profitably use Air oducts generators.

t us show you how you can we a dependable low cost supy of oxygen without capital vestment. Air Products "on-site" tygen generators supply many the nation's leading steel plants. Te'd like to talk to you about tem... your inquiry is invited. Ir Products, Incorporated, P.O. ox 538, Allentown, Pa.



Bethlehem Expands

Open-hearth and five annealing furnaces are added to facilities at Lackawanna, N.Y., plant

AN EXPANSION program at Bethlehem Steel Co.'s plant at Lackawanna, N. Y., which will boost ingot capacity to 6 million tons, will be completed this month.

The last phase of the program, setting up of a skin pass mill in a new 68,000 sq-ft building, is expected to be finished soon. Completion of this mill (used to temperize cold-rolled sheets after annealing) will mark the end of the project which was started last year (STEEL, Feb. 6, 1956, p. 79).

Adds Open Hearth—The expansion included addition of a 250-ton open-hearth furnace, bringing to 35 the number of steelmaking open hearths at the Lackawanna plant. Capacity was raised by more than 600,000 tons.

Five annealing furnaces are being placed in operation. These radiant tube-fired type furnaces are housed in a 125 by 375 ft building (Coil Annealing Building No. 3).

Foundations also were laid for another open-hearth furnace to be built when needed for future expansion. The soaking pits were enlarged and two small blast furnaces were modernized and their capacities increased. A slab reheating furnace was completed earlier this year.

Carrier Enlarges Facilities

Carrier Corp. is operating a new unit-heater production line at its Syracuse, N. Y., plant. The facilities include a press shop, metal cleaning and rustproofing equipment, paint-spray booths and ovens to provide a baked enamel finish on the heaters.

Buys Railway Equipment Line

Canadian Car Co., Montreal, Que., purchased Standard Railway Equipment Co.'s Canadian railway equipment business. Manufacturing operations will continue at the Lachine, Que., plant for about a year pending construction of Canadian Car's Dominion plant.

Products include boxcar roofs, hopper car doors, refigerator car brine tank assemblies, ice tanks and coupler centering and operating devices.

Steel Fabricator Building

DeLaney Co. is constructing a steel fabricating plant on Jack Rabbit road near Tomball road, Houston. Cost is estimated at \$1.5 million.

Sabo Tool Builds Addition

Sabo Tool & Mfg. Co. is expanding its plant at 600 Brookpark Road, Cleveland 9, O., to accomodate additional precision machinery.

Basic Inc. Opens Branch

Basic Inc., Cleveland, producer of refractories, has opened a \$500,000 distribution center at Hammond, Ind. This is the first step in the firm's scheduled expansion in 1957.

Fabricator Boosts Capacity

Installation of an 18-ton capacity, 70-ft span overhead crane is expected to increase production of fabricated structural steel by more than 30 per cent at Apex Steel Corp. Ltd., East Los Angeles, Calif.

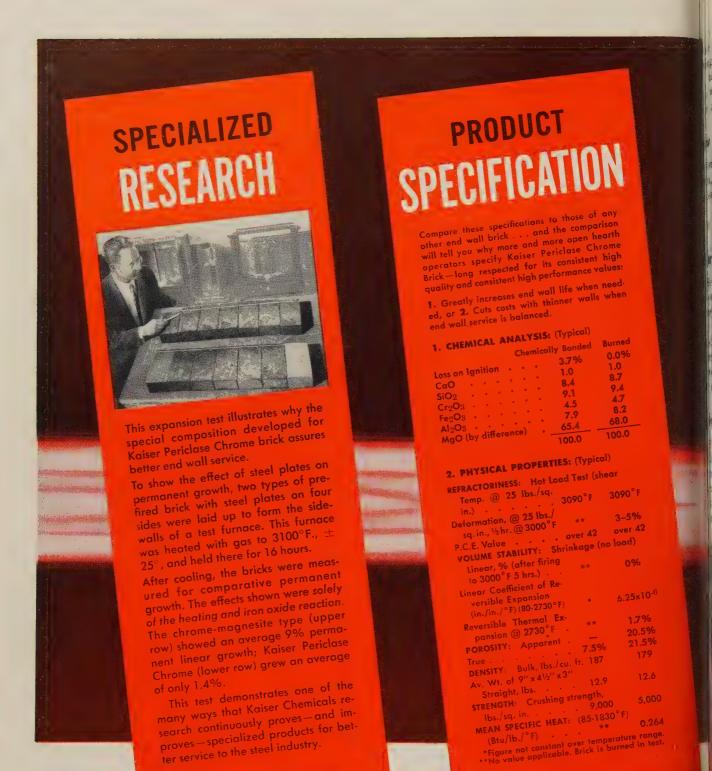
GE Installs Huge Furnace

A gas-fired car-bottom furnace is being used to stress relieve huge castings and welded steel structures at General Electric Co.'s large motor and generator plant in Schenectady, N. Y. Although it carries a nominal rating of 100 tons, the furnace has processed loads as high as 150 tons. Maximum load dimensions: 30 ft long, 18 ft wide and 16 ft high. Total maximum heat input is 10 million Btu an hour.

Foundry Starts Operations

First production heats were poured early this month in American Brake Shoe Co.'s new aluminum alloy foundry at Mahwah, N. J. The \$625,000 installation provides 25,000 sq ft of foundry

(Please turn to page 89)



All three show why you get superior with Kaiser Periclase Chrome

(Concluded from page 85) ce for the production of highength aluminum alloy castings aircraft and missile use. It will permit increased producof commercial castings.

w Chemical Opens Branch

ow Chemical Co., Midland, h., opened a sales office at 1 eway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Donald H. Gilmore is manr.

rry Equipment Co. Renamed

enry Equipment Co., Bowling en, O., changed its name to ry Mfg. Co. Inc. New officers President, H. H. Harms; vice sidents, Don Harms and John ms. The company makes mates for filtration and recovery metalworking coolants.

arges Diecasting Facilities

unbeam Corp. is constructing a 00 sq-ft building at 5600 W. sevelt Road, Cicero, Ill., to se new discasting operations. t, exclusive of equipment, will about \$750,000. Operations are

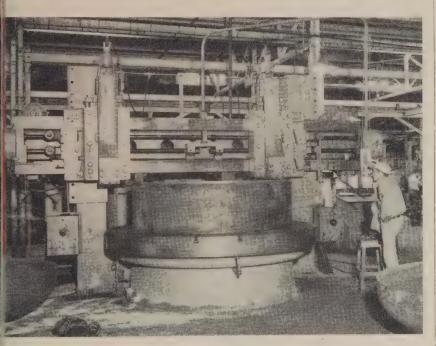
scheduled to start in about eight months. The diecastings will be utilized in the firm's small appliances and other products.

Doubles Casting Facilities

Alloy Precision Castings Co. is enlarging its plant at 3855 W. 150th St., Cleveland, permitting the company to double its existing facilities. The company is a subsidiary of Mercast Corp., New York, and is a producer of mercury investment castings based on the Mercast process.

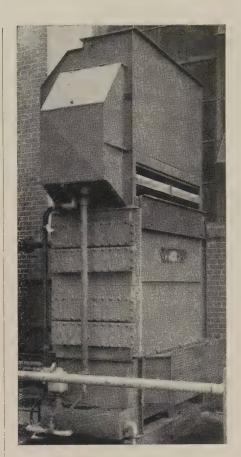
Colorado Firm Expanding

Mine & Smelter Supply Co. has completed a million dollar expansion program which includes an office building and additional sales and warehouse facilities at 3800 Race St., Denver 16, Colo. company is a distributor of steel products, machinery, electrical equipment and supplies, chemicals The and laboratory supplies. manufacturing divisions of the firm and its subsidiary, Colorado Iron Works, make Marcy ball and mills, valves, laboratory equipment, heavy media separators



aird Installs King Size Vertical Boring Mill

sive machine tools at J. B. Beaird Co. Inc.'s plant, Shreveport, La., are ag precision work on large diameter parts for custom fabricated products. latest addition in the tooling program of this manufacturer of heavy steel ducts is a vertical boring mill (above) with a 108-in. table. The machine also 35,000 lb and has a 47-in. clearance under the cross rails, giving it acity to cut king size diameters. It is presently machining 6.5-ft diameter ged and dished heads of tanks for North American Car Corp., Chicago



You Get Better Results in HEAT TREATING!

Use the NIAGARA AERO HEAT EXCHANGER to control the temperature of your quench bath and you remove the heat at its rate of input, always quenching at the exact temperature that will give your product the best physical properties.

The Niagara Aero Heat Exchanger transfers the heat to atmospheric air by evaporative cooling. It extends your quenching capacity without using extra water. It pays for itself with water savings.

You can cool and hold accurately the temperature of all fluids, gases, air, water, oils, solutions, chemicals for processes and coolants for mechanical and electrical equipment. With the Niagara Aero Heat Exchanger you have closed system cooling, free from dirt and scale.

Write for Bulletin No. 120

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

Dept. S-7, 405 Lexington Ave.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

District Engineers in Principal Cities of U. S. and Canada

and densifiers, dryers and other industrial equipment.

Chase Steel Builds Warehouse

Chase Steel & Supply Co. will construct a 20,000 sq-ft warehouse in Los Angeles for distribution of stainless steel products.

Armco Buys Sintering Unit

Armco Steel Corp., Middletown, O., purchased a sintering unit which it had been leasing from the federal government. The installation at Armco's Hamilton, O., plant was built by the Reconstruction Finance Corp. Designed to recover flue dust and iron ore fines, it has been operated continuously by Armco since April, 1943, and serves three blast furnaces: Two at Hamilton and one at Middletown.

Kennametal Enlarges Facilities

Kennametal Inc., Latrobe, Pa., has completed enlargement of manufacturing facilities at its Chestnut Ridge, Pa., and Detroit plants. An addition to the Mining Tool Division plant now under construction at Bedford, Pa., is expected to be

ready for operation late this summer. The latest unit at Chestnut Ridge provides 24,000 sq ft of space and houses the forming specialties department. The addition to the Detroit plant expands production space 50 per cent. The new Bedford unit will double manufacturing capacity for processing carbide alloys used in cutter and drill bits.



ASSOCIATIONS

A group of engineers representing the leading solid carbide tool manufacturers formed the Solid Carbide Tool Institute, 295 Madison Ave., New York 7, N. Y. Main objectives: To establish uniform physical standards for solid carbide cutting tools; to standardize nomenclature and marking of this type of tool.

Two men have joined the staff of Malleable Founders' Society, Cleveland. Allen H. Forbes II becomes shop practice engineer while Donald B. Sanberg has as-

sumed general administrative duties under Lowell D. Ryan, executive vice president.

John D. Keane was appointed director of research and executive secretary of the Steel Structures Painting Council, Pittsburgh. Purpose of this organization is to find the most effective and economical methods of protecting steel against corrosion through coatings. Participants in this council include the American Institute of Steel Construction, American Iron & Steel Institute and the Association of American Railroads.

Automotive Engine Rebuilders Association moved to 901-908 Roosevelt Bldg., 9 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.



CONSOLIDATIONS

Marsellus Vault & Sales Co. purchased General Pressed Metal Corp. Both are in Syracuse, N. Y. General Pressed Metal, producer of metal stampings for the automotive industry, will be operated as a division.

Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, is broadening its activity in the construction equipment field through purchase of L. Burmeister Co., that city. Burmeister makes concrete mixing and bulk handling equipment.

Mississippi Valley Structural Steel Co., St. Louis, purchased two companies in Chattanooga, Tenn.: Converse Bridge & Steel Co. Inc. and Industrial Steel Erection Co. These firms, formerly subsidiaries of Siskin Steel & Supply Co., will be operated as the Converse Division of Mississippi Valley. F. A. Dollinger is manager of Chattanooga operations; Kenneth Cook. chief engineer.

American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn., acquired Kwikset Locks Inc., Anaheim, Calif., and will operate the property as a subsidiary. It brings American Hardware into the low-cost residential lockset market. Officers of Kwik-

(Please turn to page 96)

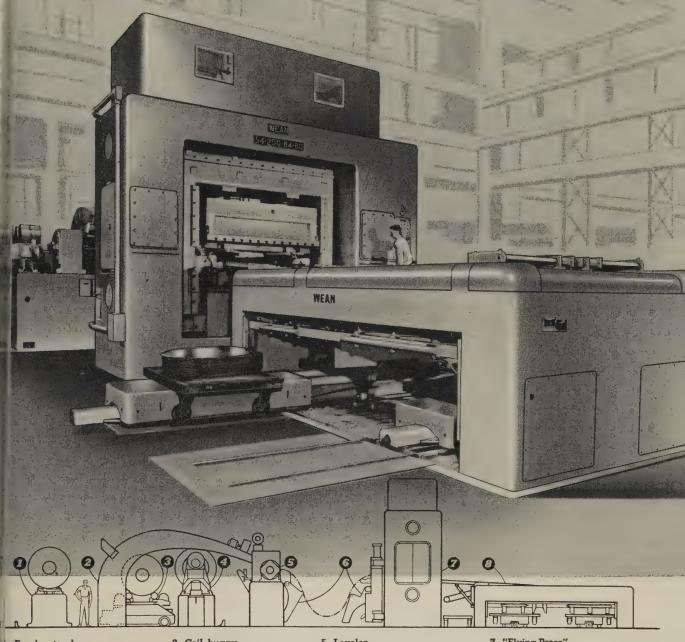
PIONEERS IN ALLOY CUSTOM FABRICATION



- Fabrication of stainless steel, aluminum and other alloys from .020 to \(^{4}6''.
- Experience to fabricate close tolerances and intricate shapes.
- Acres of machinery for quantity production or prototype development.
- Machinery available for polishing, shearing, bending, drawing, annealing, spinning...other specialized techniques to rigid specifications.
- Blickman know-how makes alloys behave during simple or complex fabricating.
- For specific information regarding your fabricating needs, write S. Blickman, Inc., 7207 Gregory Avenue, Weehawken, N. J.

BLICKMAN SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Look for this symbol of quality



1. Ready stand

2. Threading arms

3. Coil buggy

4. Cone-type Uncoiler

5. Leveler

6. Threading tables

7. "Flying-Press"

8. Automatic Piler

Press" Production Line 250 ton press line druples production of large

heavy gauge parts

Dramatic proof of new production horizons is seen in the performance of this 250 ton "Flying-Press" production line engineered by Wean. Large heavy gauge automotive parts, formerly produced on modern presses, at rates up to 20 strokes per minute, are now produced on this Wean line at 90 strokes per minute.

The press is a 250-84-60 "Flying-Press." All components, from ready stand to stacking table, were engineered by

Wean to work together as a sing unit. Thus, the complete line is capab of producing at maximum press speed Consider, for a minute, how such preduction equipment can lower your pe unit manufacturing costs.

20 tons or 300 tons, whatever you press requirements, you will want th complete story on the "Flying-Press and related units. Write today for your copy of the Wean "Flying-Press Brochure.

set are: President, E. J. Parker vice president and general manager, W. J. Ziegenhein; vice president dent and treasurer, David Muirhead; vice president and secretary R. F. Berry; assistant secretary R. J. Hutchison; assistant treas. urer, C. K. Nelson.

International Steel Co., Evans. ville, Ind., steel fabricator and producer of revolving doors, acquired Lindsay Structure Inc., Skokie, Ill. producer of a light metal assembly used in special types of buildings industrial dryers, truck bodies and other applications.

Air Products Inc., Allentown Pa., acquired Aldan Oxygen Mfg. Co., Philadelphia. The property will be under the management of E. J. Rosser.



Warner & Swasey Co. will close its manufacturing plants in Cleveland and New Philadelphia, O., from Aug. 5 through Aug. 16. Receiving and shipping will be halted at these plants during the vacation period.

United Aircraft Corp.'s Hamilton Standard Division, Windsor Locks, Conn., is closing from July 29 to Aug. 11. With a few exceptions, shipments will not be received or accepted after midnight July 23. The experimental departments will be open, and if orders indicate delivery to departments 15, 23, 33, 35, 67, 73, 79 or 93, shipments should be made as scheduled.



96

REPRESENTATIVES

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co., Cleveland, appointed Tornquist Machinery Co., 3838 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif., as its representative for the southern California area. Motch & Merryweather builds automatic precision cutoff, milling, heavy drilling and special machinery. Its Avey Division builds drilling machines. way and transfer type machines and other specialized machinery.



The operator of a Conco engineered Crane can be safer, more productive, less fatigued. There's the safety of true vertical hook travel, of s-m-o-o-t-h travel and lift. There's the safety of design based on deflection limits, often exceeding standard factors of safety. Production is speeded by applicationengineering that combines the right speed, span, lift, travel and clearance. Over 37 years experience are behind features which makes Conco Cranes first with operators. Write for bulletin 5000A covering the complete line of Conco cranes, hoists and trolleys.



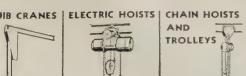
Conco Engineering Works

Division of H. D. Conkey & Company 70-14th Ave., Mendota, Illinois

FFILIATES: Conco Engineering Works-Domestic Heating Equipment . Conco Building Products Inc.,-Brick, Tile, Stone











STEEL

Technical

Outlook

July 22, 1957

BETTER PLATE— The corrosion resistance of bright chrome plate may be improved by a new plating process developed by Wagner Bros. Inc., Detroit. Now being field tested, it uses a zinc plate on the base metal, followed by the contentional copper-nickel-chromium sequence. While there's nothing new about the zinc base late principle, the secret of the development is that it prevents molecular blending of the zinc and copper layers, a deterrent to commercial

WATER BASE PAINT— Another finishing deelopment is announced by Ford Motor Co., Deroit. D. J. Davis, vice president-manufacturing, ays a new water emulsion paint containing no inflammable thinners has been adopted for use in automotive parts. The nonsolvent paint conists of particles of pigment which are susended in water instead of being dissolved in a olatile thinner. Ford is using it at its frame, tandard transmission, radiator and parts plants. Ir. Davis says: "The outlook for expanding ses is extremely promising."

ritical process for certain electronic components. One manufacturer of electronic gear teeps a running check on the dryness of his innealing furnace atmosphere and the hydrogen in cylinders with a portable instrument nade by Consolidated Electrodynamic Corp. It's called a Moisture Monitor.

PORTABLE INSPECTION— The Avco Research Advanced Development Division, Lawrence, Tass., reports it has improved its quality conrol efficiency with a portable x-ray unit. It veighs less than 75 lb and can be slung over

the inspector's shoulder for field testing of welds, castings or forgings. It works on fabrications of steel or copper up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in. thick; aluminum, 3 in.; and magnesium, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Called the Baltospot, it is made by Balteau Electric Corp., Stamford, Conn.

NEW ALUMINUM ALLOY— Designated X5454, it was developed by Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, for use in welded aluminum structures which operate at elevated temperatures. It has high resistance to corrosion and stress corrosion in all temper specifications in the 150 to 300°F range. Applications: Tank trailers and welded dump bodies that transport hot loads; vessels, storage tanks, tubes and piping that handle chemicals at high temperatures.

CUTS TITANIUM WEAR—Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, O., says galling in titanium can be reduced with chemically or electrochemically produced coatings. Most effective immersion baths contain trisodium phosphate or potassium fluoride with varying amounts of hydrofluoric acid. Heating coatings to 800°F for several hours increases wear resistance and improves adhesion of lacquers and resins.

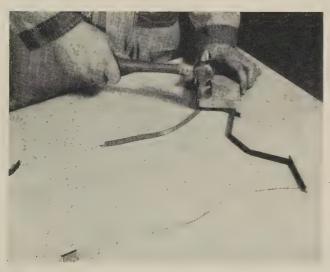
TESTS SPRING WIRE— The National Bureau of Standards, Washington, has a new machine to fatigue test small diameter spring wire. Results are said to correlate with tests of actual springs. Ends of samples are gripped in heads which turn back and forth through 120 degrees. Amplitude is adjustable. A dial and pointer are mounted 1 in. apart near the center of the wire sample. A counter keeps track of the number of oscillations to failure.



Scribe pattern outline on plywood



Saw plywood to scribed pattern outline



Assemble the rule die



Saw punch from ¼ or ¾-in. tool steel and file to fit rule die

Steel Rule Dies Catch On

MEMO TO MANAGEMENT

These blanking dies are cost cutters. They can be made in 1/10 the time and 1/10 the cost of permanent tools. A. O. Smith Corp. recommends their consideration: 1. When dies are needed in a hurry. 2. When expert diemakers are scarce.

3. When the cost of permanent tools isn't justified by a short production run. 4. When tolerances aren't too tight.

Templet Industries Inc., New York, is the licensor.

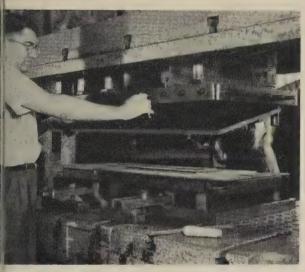
THE pictures above show how easily steel rule dies are made.

The reasons for their growing acceptance among auto firms and suppliers are indicated in this statement by W. R. Wilson, manufacturing manager, Automotive Division, A. O. Smith Corp., Milwaukee: "At a time of stress in our production schedule, they helped us meet our deadline at nominal cost. The tools gave us outstanding results; some we didn't expect."

100



Bend rule steel to fit pattern



Glue rubber to die and punch, set in press. (Punch is on bottom bolster)

Cost Estimates

Straight sections \$ 5 an inch

Curved sections \$10 an inch

Round holes \$10

Irregular holes \$15
Source: A. O. Smith Corp., Milwaukee.

Materials

Plywood

(Maple, 7 ply, type 02, 3/4-in.)

Rule Steel

(Single bevel, hardened steel, about $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. thick)

Tool Steel (1/4 - 3/8 -in.)

Mild Steel (1/4 - 3/8 -in.)

Rubber Glue

(such as Minnesota Mining's adhesive No. 34-711)

ve Advantages—A. O. Smith

One die has made more than 000 pieces (0.089 in. cold-rolled) and it hasn't worn out yet. rage life is 40,000 to 80,000 es

The dies will cut blanks from a low carbon steel.

They cost between \$50 and

Construction time is short. (A

Storage is simple. (A rack $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 ft holds 90 dies.)

Equipment—You need a wood cutting jigsaw, a hand shear for the steel rules, a bender for forming them, a metal cutting band saw and a surface grinder. A filing machine to replace hand work is a finish touch.

Making the Die—A. O. Smith starts with a master blank which has been developed from a tryout of forming tools used in production runs. The blank outline is scribed on the plywood, then drilled to provide access holes for the jigsaw. Width of the saw blade (kerf) depends on rule thickness. Starting

from access holes, the outline is sawed out.

Type and thickness of blanking stock control selection of the steel rule. Rule widths are measured in points (1 point is 0.014 in.). Mr. Wilson says he has tried several widths up to 3/16-in. and heights between 61/64-in. and $1\frac{1}{4}$ -in.

Rules are cut and fitted to the contour of the male section of the plywood or to the master blank. They are heat treated at 1450 to 1475°F and quenched in 100 to 120°F oil for 2 minutes. Tempering at 500 to 525°F for 1 hour

22 1957

makes them comparable to standard die materials (Rockwell C55).

Strippers are made from rubber sheets which are glued to both upper and lower die halves.

The land angle or bevel is ground on the rules by a surface grinder. Experiments have shown that the angle has a lot to do with how long the rules last.

Completed rules are forced into the saw kerf between the male and female plywood sections. That forms the upper half of the die.

Finishing—The punch is made from tool steel. Thickness depends on the gage of blanking stock. A. O. Smith's experience shows that ½ to ½-in. is satisfactory.

Tool steel sections are placed in a press with the upper die half (it holds the steel rules). Closing the press stamps the outline of the rule die into the tool steel. Piercing punches are located and marked.

The punch is sawed to contour and filed to fit the upper die half. Completed sections are hardened and ground, bolted and doweled to mild steel backing plates.

Precautions—You must exercise care in aligning the press. Use guide pins for all but light gage metal. The resiliency of the plywood die plate controls torques that tend to throw the rule outward

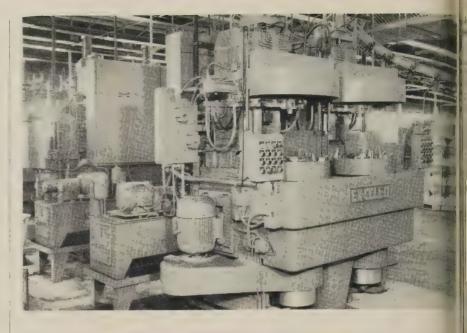
A. O. Smith has made about 200 of these dies—it still uses permanent blanking dies.

It has reduced costs as diemen have become more familiar with the technique.

Short Cuts — It's sometimes a good practice to cut several parts at once on the same die set. It's also a good idea to allow about 5/16-in. between parts in 1/16-in. stock. Increase or decrease that figure in proportion to stock thickness.

Don't confuse clearances between parts with clearances between holes. In some cases, the edge of one can almost touch the other.

Some firms use steel rule dies to form simple flanges at the end of a cut. Small bevels and flutes are often feasible.



Boring Machines Up Output

BORING machines with two independent stations that operate simultaneously are speeding up the production of automotive torque converters in a plant of one of the Big Three auto makers. The machines are manufactured by Ex-Cello-O Corp., Detroit.

Three are set up to finish face the engine mounting end of the aluminum housing and finish the transmission mounting face, including a 7.003 to 7.006 in, hole.

Step 1—At station 1 of the first two machines, the transmission end of the housing is semifinished in one pass of one tool. Three bayonet clamps, operated by air, hold the workpiece in place.

Step 2—The engine end is finished in one pass of two tools at station 2 of the same machines.

Step 3—A third machine finishes the transmission end. Both stations do the same operation (finish facing, boring and chamfering the end).

The housing is located on two pins and a rest ring where it is held by an air operated chuck. Machining is done by three tools mounted on two tool blocks.



Both stations can be tooled identically or differently

[•] An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, Steel, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Table 1-Shear Strengths of Joints Brazed with Commercial Alloys

Base Metal*	Brazing Alloy	Type Joint	Atmosphere or Flux**	Brazing Time†	Brazing Temperature °F	Average Shear Strength, psi
		FURNACE	BRAZED JOIN	TS		
Ti Ti-1½Al-3Mn Ti Ti	Fine Ag Fine Ag 85Ag-15Mn 45Ag-15Cu- 16Zn-24Cd 61S Al	Double lap Single lap Double lap Double lap	Argon Argon Argon Argon	30 minutes 5 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes 30 minutes	1,780 1,800 1,800 1,200	15,000 24,700 15,000 15,300 11,000
		INDUCTION	BRAZED JOIN	NTS		
Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti	Fine Ag Fine Ag Fine Ag Fine Ag 85Ag-15Mn 85Ag-15Mn 45Ag-15Cu- 16Zn-24Cd 45Ag-15Cu- 16Zn-24Cd 72Ag-28Cu 2S Al 61S Al	Sleeve Sleeve Double lap Single lap Sleeve Double lap Sleeve Single lap Single lap Single lap Single lap	Argon Helium Helium Argon Argon Helium Argon Helium Argon Argon	15 seconds 1 minute 1-4 minutes 15 seconds 1 minute 15 seconds 1 minute 15 seconds 1 minute 15 seconds		36,000 21,800 21,900 30,900 34,000 20,900 30,000 35,700 20,800 14,000 28,000
	. –	TORCH E	BRAZED JOINT	s		
Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti-1½ Al-3Mn Ti-6Al-4V Ti Ti Ti Ti Ti	Fine Ag 65Ag-15.5Cu- 16.5Zn-18Cd 45Ag-15Cu- 16Zn-24Cd 75Ag-25Cu 64Ag-18Cu- 18Zn 28 Al	Single lap Double lap Double lap	2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1			31,500 33,000 21,400 17,400 16,800 17,200 27,100 18,500 25,500 26,100 22,200 20,000
Ti Ti Ti	2S Al 52S Al 61S Al	Single lap Single lap Double lap	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 1 \end{array}$			20,000 16,000 20,000

^{*}Ti represents unalloyed commercially pure titanium.

ow To Braze Titanium

est of the common methods will do the job, although inction brazing appears best. Requisites: Proper surface THE high strength-to-weight ratio of titanium alloys has made them valuable aircraft structural materials. But to be of most value in some applications, brazed joints are necessary.

Production brazing of the metal and its alloys has been limited. But researchers have made a number of studies aimed in that direction. The latest is one by W. J.

103

22, 1957

^{**}Numbers represent fluxes listed in Table 4.

[†]In furnace brazed joints, brazing time includes the time to heat to temperature, brazing time and time to cool.

In induction brazed joints, brazing time represents time to heat to temperature and brazing time.

Lewis, G. E. Faulkner and P. J. Rieppel of Battelle Memorial Institute's Titanium Metallurgical Laboratory, Columbus, O.

Methods—Most common brazing methods have proved satisfactory on a laboratory scale. The requisites are proper surface preparation and proper atmospheres or fluxes.

During brazing, the metal reacts rapidly with practically all brazing filler metals, and intermetallic compounds form in the joint. Excessive amounts of intermetallic compounds lower the shear strength and ductility of the joint. To get strong joints, it's necessary to properly and carefully control the brazing cycle.

Basic—The metals to be joined and the filler materials must be free of oil, paint, scale and other foreign materials.

Standard cleaning procedures generally are adequate. As-received (scalefree) material is degreased, given an acid pickle and wire brushed. The pickling solutions contain about 2 per cent hydrofluoric acid and 10 to 47 per cent nitric

Scale—Titanium that has been heated to relatively high temperatures in air has heavy scale which must be removed. Mechanical cleaning (sand, grit or vapor blasting) or chemical cleaning (oxidizing molten salt baths) may be used. Descaling of titanium usually is followed by standard pickling and wire brushing.

Because the metal combines readily with active elements and compounds, it must be protected from air and other active gases during brazing. Inert atmospheres and fluxes will do the job.

Atmospheres—Helium and argon are used. They occasionally contain water vapor that has to be removed, but normally they are usable as received.

The gases have these important

Table 2—Some Experimental Brazing Alloys*

Nominal Composition of Brazing Alloy, (Balance Titanium)	Approximate Brazing Temperature °F'	Shear Strength psi		
33% Cu	1,780	50,600 >48,100 41,600		
16% Cu	2,580	>47,600 >47,500 >51,400		
25% Ag-17% Cu	1,950	43,500 >57,000 56,100		
12% Ag-8% Cu	2,400	42,300 >62,600 >49,500		
15% Mn-10% Ag	2,400	>57,000 >50,600 >50,200		

^{*}Base metal is commercially pure titanium; joints were induction brazed. > indicates failure was in the base metal and that the joint was stronger than the value shown.

advantages: 1. Parts do not require postbraze cleaning. (In applications where flux removal is impossible, such as brazing of honeycomb sandwich structures, this is highly important.) 2. The gases prevent formation of scale on the assembly and may permit finish machining before brazing. 3. Slag entrapment in the joint is not a problem.

Titanium alloys can be brazed in vacuum. Removal of atmospheric gases and those evolved during the cycle provides good brazing conditions and eliminates postbraze cleaning. However, elaborate vacuum equipment and retorts heavier than those needed to braze in inert-gas atmospheres are required

Fluxes—Surface films can be removed and further oxidation prevented by using a flux. To do this the flux must be in contact with all surfaces in the joint. Many experimental fluxes have been tried; those which seem best are shown in Table 4.

Flux 1 is a commercial material which is adequate for brazing with the low-melting-point silver alloys. The other two are experimental and are more suitable than the commercial flux for brazing with fine silver because they retain their fluxing properties to higher temperatures.

When fluxes are used, joints must be cleaned after brazing to avoid corrosion from the active chemicals in the flux and to improve joint appearance. The flux residue usually can be removed by washing the joint in water and wire brushing.

Brazing Alloys—Of all the proprietary brazing alloys, fine silver and the silver-base alloys are preferred. Fine silver wets and adheres to titanium readily and is free flowing above 1760°F.

Silver reacts with titanium during brazing to form the intermetallic compound TiAg, but it is ductile and less harmful to the properties of brazed joints than are some other compounds. The amount of TiAg formed depends on time and temperature, variables which affect the strength of joints brazed with silver.

Silver Base—These alloys generally do not wet titanium as readily as fine silver. They also react with titanium and form intermetallic

mpounds that are brittle and ve more pronounced effects on nt properties than TiAg.

Although some of the silver-base oys are suitable for many applitions, the silver content should at least 45 per cent and the coprontent less than 20 per cent. It is advantage of the silver-base oys is that they permit lower azing temperatures (1145 to 50°F) than fine silver (1780°F). Copper, Aluminum—Copper also rms an intermetallic compound the titanium, plus a low-melting int eutectic (about 1600°F) that odes and undercuts the base metduring brazing.

Aluminum and some of its al/s wet and adhere to titanium
adily. The metal reacts with tinium to form the intermetallic
mpound TiAl₃, which is brittle.
me studies have shown that
nts made with filler alloys of
minum have higher shear
rengths than those made with
mmercially pure aluminum.

Nickel, Titanium — The use of mmercial nickel-base alloys has en limited. Some success with perimental alloys of this type s been reported.

Several experimental titaniumse alloys have been used as filler etals at brazing temperatures of 00 to 2500°F. Most of them wet d flowed on the titanium, but me caused undercutting of the se metal. The experimental alloys may be especially applicable for brazed joints that require corrosion properties similar to those of the base metal.

Furnace Brazing—Titanium can be brazed in a furnace, but it is not an entirely satisfactory method because of the long brazing cycles normally used. A considerable amount of compound formation results.

If high strength joints are required, the brazing cycle must be considerably shorter than that used for other metals. The times for heating to temperature are not critical, but the time at temperature and the cooling time should be as short as possible.

Shielding—In furnace brazing, inert atmospheres are satisfactory for shielding. Flux also can be used in some applications to shield the joint.

Generally, joints are heated about 50°F above the liquidus temperature of the brazing alloy for 5 minutes. With pure silver as the filler metal, the joints should be brazed at only 20°F above the melting point for 2 minutes because of the excellent wetting characteristics of silver on titanium. If temperature or time is greater, most of the silver will flow over the surface of the titanium, leaving insufficient silver to produce a good joint.

Induction Brazing—This method is recommended for production

work because: 1. High temperatures can be reached rapidly. 2. The time at temperature can be controlled easily. 3. The cooling cycle is fast.

Inert-gas atmospheres are satisfactory. Joints may be brazed in enclosed tubes fitted inside the induction coil or in bell jars or retorts which contain the induction coil. Flux shielding also can be used.

Torch Brazing — Satisfactory joints have been oxyacetylene brazed by using commercial brazing alloys and titanium fluxes. Although cycles are short and strong joints can be obtained, titanium cannot be torch brazed with the ease that most metals can; the operator must be skilled. A slightly reducing flame is used.

Best results are obtained when the brazing alloy is added at the right instant. Two techniques can be used: 1. Preplace the filler metal and heat the back of the joint until the brazing alloy flows into the joint. 2. Hold the brazing alloy in contact with the titanium near the joint during heating until the brazing alloy flows.

If techniques are used where the filler metal is not in contact with the joint at all times, overheating usually results and a crust forms on the flux which prevents the filler metal from wetting the titanium.

Resistance Brazing—You can use this method without flux or protective atmospheres. But it is limited to joints which have relatively small areas.

The disadvantages: Nonuniform heating, forging of titanium at the joint, and braze metal squeeze-out. The problems may be overcome under the proper conditions.

Tungsten Arc — Tungsten electrode arcwelding torches also may be used. The method has been used to provide a seal for a special titanium assembly and in making single lap joints. Techniques are the same as those used in making a fillet weld except that current settings are just high enough to melt the brazing material and not the base metal.

Some brazing alloys are relatively easy to apply to titanium with the tungsten electrode torch and should provide an adequate seal for some applications. The deposit on

ble 3—Rupture Properties of Torch-Brazed Joints

azing Alloy	Temperature, °F	Stress in Joint, psi	Stress in Sheet, psi	Fracture, hours
		2,000	8,000	499
75 Ag-2 5Cu	600	4,000	16,000	500
		6,000	24,000	21.5
		8,000	32,000	0.05
		500	2,000	24
Ag-15Cu-15Zn-		1,000	4,000	33
24Cd	800	2,000	8,000	0.11
		4,000	16,000	0.05

the joint looks like a weld bead.

Shear Strengths—Joints brazed with fine-silver filler metals have the highest strength and most apparent ductility. Strong joints also can be made by using an 85 Ag, 15 Mn brazing alloy (see Table 1).

Filler metals containing less silver and more alloying elements (such as 45 Ag, 15 Cu, 16 Zn, 24 Cd) generally exhibit less strength and ductility than the high-silver alloys.

Methods—Joints made with the shortest brazing cycles have the greatest strength. Induction brazed joints are much stronger than furnace brazed ones made with similar filler alloys.

Although flux inclusions usually are present in torch brazed joints, they generally are stronger than furnace brazed ones, but not as strong as those induction brazed.

Experimental Alloys — Several experimental alloys that produce stronger joints than commercial filler metals have been developed.

Sleeve-type joints furnace brazed in a 10-minute cycle with a nickel-base alloy (52 Ni, 28 Ti, 15 Cu, 5 Co) showed shear strengths which averaged 43,000 psi—considerably higher than joints furnace brazed with commercial silver-base alloys. Failure was in the titanium base.

Titanium Base—Shear strengths of single lap, induction brazed joints made with five experimental titanium-base alloys are shown in Table 2. They are higher than similar joints brazed with commercial alloys.

The strengths of the joints increased with decreasing alloy content in the brazing metal. However, the amount of alloy addition controls the melting temperature of the filler metals and must be high enough to keep the brazing temperature below 2500°F.

Other Metals—One of the important applications will be in joining titanium to other metals. Most of the work in this area has been with mild and stainless steels. Torch and induction brazing techniques have been studied.

In torch brazing titanium and steel, the available fluxes generally do not work well for both metals. Higher strengths are obtained when an overlay of brazing alloys is placed on one of the metals.

Table 4-Fluxes for Torch Brazing

Composition, Per Cent

Flux	$\mathrm{CuCl}_{_{2}}$	AgCl	KF	NaF	LiF	LiCl	NaCl	$\mathrm{SrCl}_{_2}$	KCl
1*	1		46	2		50		1	
2		10			9		45		36
3	1	4	50		45				
									-

^{*}Dry composition of a commercial titanium brazing flux.

Mild Steel — To braze titanium and mild steel by oxyacetylene torch: 1. Overlay the steel with a filler metal of 45 Ag, 15 Cu, 16 Zn, 24 Cd, using Handy flux. 2. Braze the titanium to the coated steel with the same alloy, using flux 2 (see Table 4).

Shear strengths averaging 22,000 psi can be obtained in single lap joints. Other methods of coating the mild steel, such as plating and other brazing alloy coating combinations, may produce higher strength joints.

Stainless—Joints between titanium and stainless steel may be made with the same brazing alloys and procedures. An alloy of 45 Ag, 15 Cu, 16 Zn, 54 Cd can be used to overlay strips of stainless steel.

The precoated strips are brazed to titanium, using titanium flux (see Table 4) and the same brazing alloys. Single lap joints with shear strengths averaging 17,000 psi have been obtained by this method.

Induction Heating—To induction braze titanium-stainless joints, the steel should be overlaid with a brazing alloy since stainless is not readily brazed in an inert atmosphere without fluxing. Mild steel can be brazed to titanium in an inert atmosphere without fluxing.

In induction brazing titanium and mild steel, shear strengths of about 26.000 psi can be obtained when an alloy of 45 Ag, 15 Cu, 16 Zn, 24 Cd is used. You can get the same result with fine silver.

To induction braze stainless and titanium, overlay the stainless with an alloy of 45 Ag, 15 Cu, 16 Zn, 24 Cd and use Handy flux. Braze the precoated stainless to the titanium in argon, using the same alloy. Shear strengths of single lap joints average 28,000 psi.

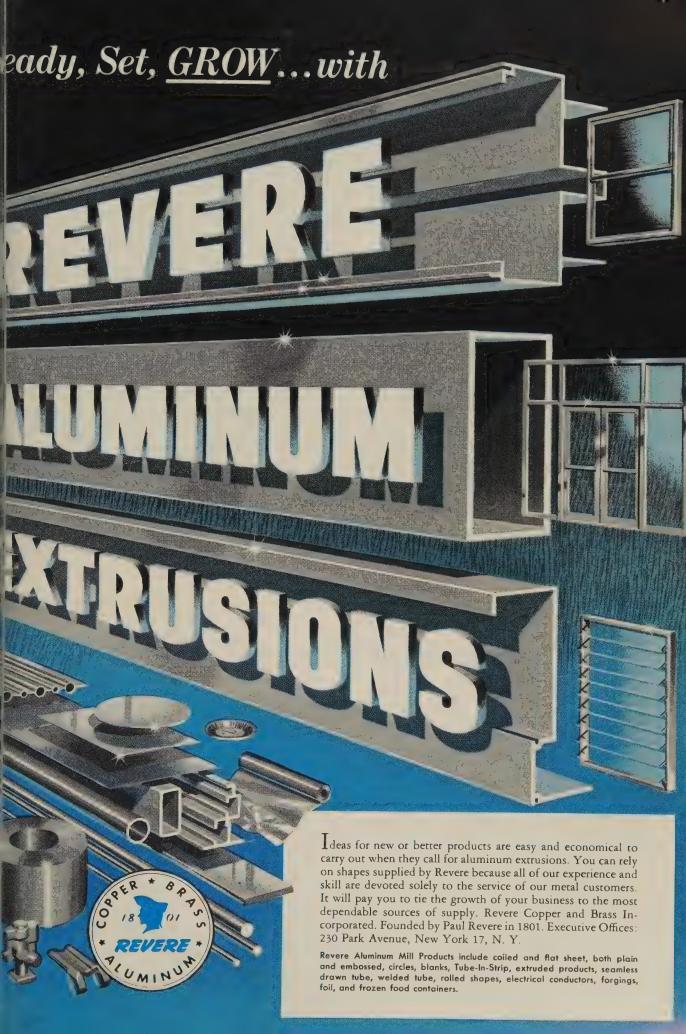
Joints also can be made between titanium and stainless which has been overlaid with an alloy of 85 Ag, 15 Mn. With fine silver as the filler metal, shear strengths of single lap joints have averaged 32,000 psi.

Future—Much is unknown about brazing titanium and its alloys. An important area in which much work will be done is the applicability of brazing processes for production assemblies. Data on the service performance of brazed assemblies are needed.

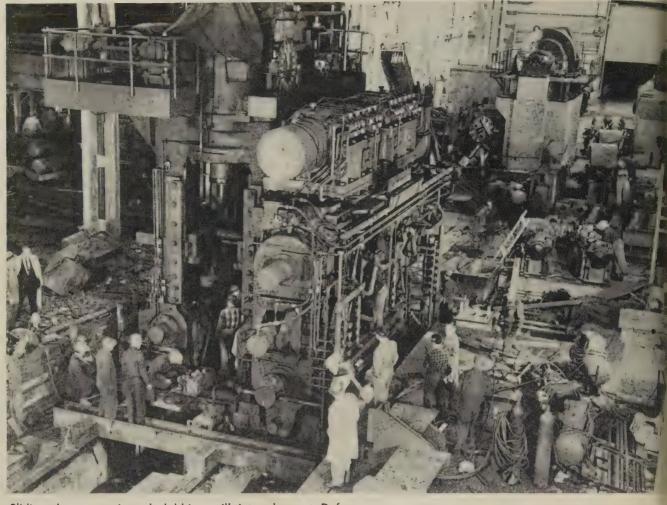
Present fluxes are satisfactory for torch brazing small laboratory specimens but may not be adequate for brazing assemblies under less ideal conditions.

The shear strengths that can be obtained in joints between titanium and other metals are probably high enough for many applications. With the development of new and improved techniques, the shear strengths will rise, and the brazing of titanium will find greater application.

[•] An extra copy of this article is available until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Service, Steel, Penton Bldg. Cleveland 13, O.



PROGRESS IN STEELMAKING



Sliding the new universal slabbing mill into place at Dofasco

Mill Changes Break Record

A newcomer to steel plant construction employs unusual methods to cut down time. Heavy subassemblies built off site are part of speed picture

UNORTHODOX construction cut down time in the replacement of a slabbing mill to 12 days. The job ordinarily takes at least three weeks.

New methods made it possible to build a blast furnace and get it in full blast in 306 days. Blast furnace construction usually takes at least 14 months.

The crew building a continuous galvanizing line raced a fruit crop ripening early—and won.

Responsible for breaking those

records at Dominion Foundries & Steel Co. Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., is H. K. Ferguson Co., Cleveland, a newcomer to steel mill construction. It worked jointly with Patterson-Ewerson-Comstock International.

Resources—Although Ferguson has been quoting on steel mill jobs for only a couple of years, its experience in other construction fields ranges from atomic energy plants to grain elevators. It has the advantage of being able

to call on its parent corporation, Morrison-Knudsen Co. Inc., builder of big dams, bridges and tunnels, for some unusual heavy equipment.

In building the Dofasco blast furnace (hearth diameter is 20 ft 9 in.), Ferguson engineers assembled the skip incline on the ground, complete with electrical conduits, steam and air piping, stairways and platforms. Then they teamed two, 100-ton crawler cranes to lift the 386,000-lb package into position in one piece.

The bustle pipe, a mere 40 tons, was put up in one piece. So was the downcomer. Ore pocket side and leg subassemblies weighing 100 tons were lifted into place. The furnace mantle was put up conventionally, one ring at a time, but according to J. P. Grilli. Ferguson's special representative,

(Please turn to page 113)

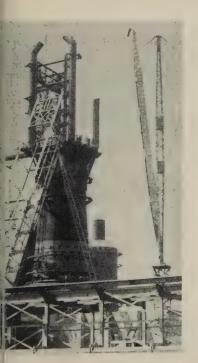
GRESS . . .

'll be put up three or four s at a time on the next job. abbing Mill—Behind the fast were six months of planning preliminary construction. A lanent steel form for the conbase was constructed off the

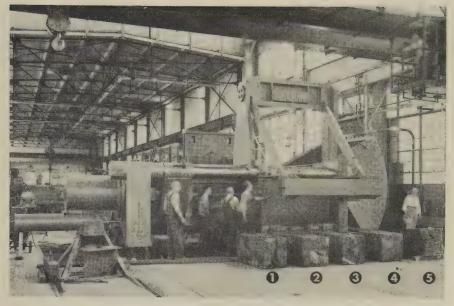
To the form were attached the reinforcing steel, anchor, ventilation ducts, scale e trough, piping and conduit would be later buried in contract the new, 46-in., 2-high unitle mill was constructed on corary foundations 50 ft from point of eventual installation, hen the old mill had been red and the spot for the new dation cleared, the permanent

and the spot for the new dation cleared, the permanent s were dropped into place and ed with fast setting, high agth concrete. Piping and rical connections had already installed beside the old mill. r, the 650-ton mill was slid lubricated polished rails to permanent site.

te projects are part of Dofas-888-million expansion program. cludes a 56-in., cold-reduction (installed in a manner similar e slabbing mill), an automatic nuous galvanizing line, an colytic tinning line, a continelectric annealing line and the ton a day blast furnace.



ng the skip incline in one piece ne Dofasco blast furnace



The Model 4000-P press has just completed final tests

Baler Handles Bulky Scrap

Built for a large eastern scrapyard, the press also is suitable for metalworking plants that have bulky scrap in large tonnages. Bale densities are exceptionally high

YOU CAN bale up an automobile easily in the new scrap press Logemann Bros. Co., Milwaukee, has just built for a large eastern scrapyard. The test bales in the photo are:

- 1. Bulky miscellaneous yard scrap—1660 lb.
- 2. Two burned and stripped auto bodies—1900 lb.
- 3. Two smaller burned and stripped auto bodies—1740 lb.
- 4. One large unburned autobody, with engine and transmission removed—2280 lb.
- 5. One unburned auto body, with engine and transmission removed —2020 lb.

The press box is 20 ft long, 7 ft wide and 5 ft deep. Compressed bales are 24 x 24 in. The third dimension depends on the kind and quantity of scrap charged.

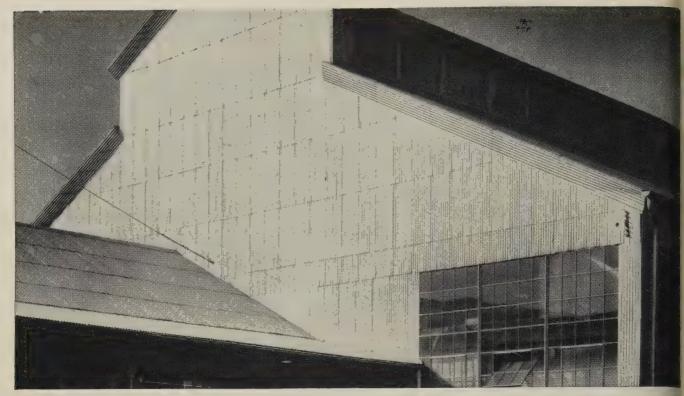
How It Works—When the press box is loaded, the hydraulically operated cover slides into place and locks. The gathering ram compresses the scrap from 20 ft to 2 ft at the front end of the box.

The intermediate ram moves across the width of the box, squeezing the scrap from 7 ft to 2 ft. The finishing ram moves upward, compressing the scrap vertically into a dense bale, ready for remelting.

When the cover is withdrawn, the finishing ram raises the bale level with the top of the box to allow the cover to push it off for loading into cars.

Pressures — Two 150-hp pumps generate hydraulic pressure to operate the press rams. The first ram operates at 120 psi, the second at 1000 psi and the third (finishing ram) at 2400 psi.

The hopper can be filled with miscellanous scrap while the press is making a bale, then dumped quickly into the box as soon as the preceding bale has been discharged.



PAINT STAYS ON the metal of this galvanized building. The roofing and siding were treated with ACP Lithoform before painting. No peeling of the paint finish has occurred and it will last much longer.

ACP Lithoform REDUCES MAINTENANCE COSTS OF

GALVANIZED IRON STRUCTURES-

FIRMLY ANCHORS PAINT TO THEM

LITHOFORM PROCESS	Type of Coating	Metal Treated	Object of Coating	Method of Application	Government Specifications
LITHOFORM 32	Zinc phosphate	Zinc or cadmium	Improved paint adhesion	Spray D ₁ p	MIL-T-12879 (QMC) Type 1, Class 1 QQ-P-416, Type 111 QQ-Z-325, Type 111
LITHOFORM 40	Z·nc phosphate	Zinc and steel when combined	I mproved paint adhesion	Spray	MIL-T-12879 (QMC) Type 1, Class 1 PA-PD-191 (Rev. 1) (purchase description) QQ-P-416, Type 111 QQ-Z-325, Type 111
LITHOFORM Z	Amorphous chromate	Zinc or cadmium	Improved paint adhesion corrosion resistance unpainted	Spray Dip	MIL-C-17711 (N Ord.) MIL-T-12879 (QMC) Type 1, Class 2; Type 1 QQ-P-416, Type 11 QQ-Z-325, Type 11 U. S. A. 57-0-2C Type 1 (plating)
LITHOFORM 2	Zinc phosphate	Zinc	I mproved paint adhesion	Brush	

There's no peeling of paint from galvanized iron, other zinc surfaces, or cadmium when they are first treated with Lithoform. This ACP product forms a non-metallic coating which becomes an integral part of the surface, resulting in an excellent bond for the paint finish and preventing any undesirable chemical reaction between metal and paint film.



LEARN MORE ABOUT ACP LITHOFORM. Bulletin 1481 describes the various types and gives helpful information which will help you select the proper one for your particular application. Write for your copy today

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY, Ambler 19, Pa.

DETROIT, MICH.

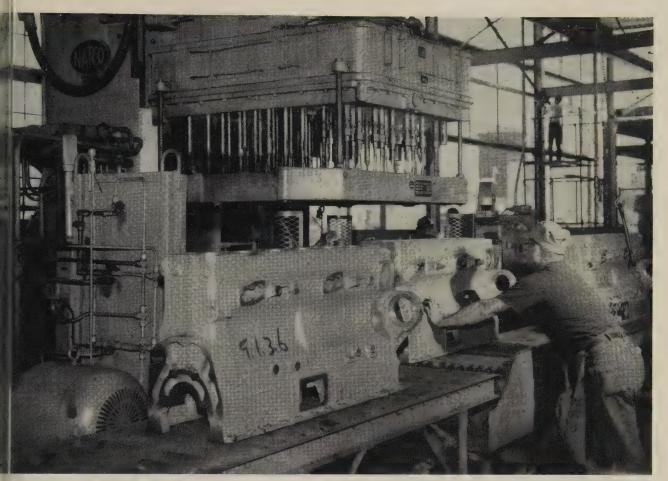
ST. JOSEPH, MO

NILES, CALIF

WINDSOR, ONT.



New Chemical Horizons for Industry and Agriculture



Operator pushes an NH series diesel engine block off the roller conveyor line onto the drilling and tapping machine table

ummins Puts In Mid-Automation

grated with the machine tools, gravity conveyors ease dling of heavy blocks. Homemade rollover fixtures and change block position

"RE FIGHTING the natural nation to just grow like Topsy programmed equipment and t additions," explains a proion supervisor at Cummins En
[Co. Inc., Columbus, Ind.

thmmins is on a four-year with program aimed at keeping with sales that have shot 1 \$40 million in 1951 to over 1 million last year. In 1956, utives O.K.'d the purchase of 1 the four than 1956 in equipment. They had 1 the nearly \$3 million in 1955.

Block Lines—A good example of their programmed expansion is the department with two production lines that turn out diesel engine blocks. They are integrated with assembly and tailored to fit the production picture when expansion is complete.

Making the transformation from "a machine shop to a production line," engineers integrated conveyors and block-handling devices with machines. Result: Mid-automation, a combination of mechanization and manual operations

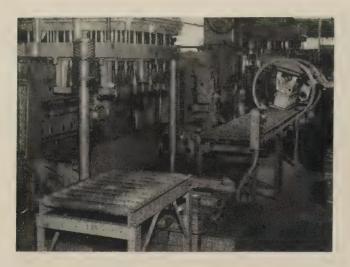
to get minimum cost with optimum production rates.

Jobs—The department has two production lines, one for the company's JT and JS series blocks, the other for the NH series. J blocks weigh 310 lb. The other line handles 4 and 6-cylinder blocks, plus horizontal and supercharged blocks. Each (they weigh as much as 630 lb) takes slightly different tooling.

The J line, with only one block to run, has more automatic devices than the other. It uses ten operators. The NH line has 20. Output of each line is geared to 75 blocks a day.

Handling—The key to the operation is a set of roller conveyors that move blocks through the two

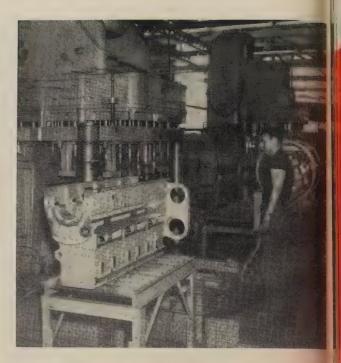
22, 1957



In the machine at rear, 42 holes in the bottom of the block are drilled, reamed and counterbored. The block is inverted and brought to the machine in the foreground



Here's a close-up of the Cummins-built rollover fixture. The operator kicks a foot pedal to unlock it before the fixture is rolled



This second machine processes 56 holes in the top of the block. A finished part waits at the end of the line



This rollover fixture also turns the block end for end

machining lines. Gravity feed is used where possible. Conveyors carry the blocks past the machine tools.

When blocks must be inverted or turned end for end, the operator puts them on simple, Cumminsbuilt rollover fixtures. Placed on the lines, the fixtures are made from rail sections, welded into circles. They have a conveyor section at both top and bottom. Rail sections ride on rolls and are hand turned by the operator.

Integration—Machine tools are integrated into the conveyor lines.

Drilling and tapping machines, for example, have roller-type loading platens that take blocks off the line, into the machine and return them to the line.

Built by National Automatic Tool Co. Inc., Richmond, Ind., the platens are hydraulically operated. After the blocks are moved into the machines, jacks pick them up on pins, locating them for the machining operation.

After machining, the jacks drop and the block is automatically returned to the conveyor line, ready for the next operation.

Cummins people feel this combination of automation and manual handling is ideal for their level of production. It gets rid of most of the lifting and manipulating that used to be necessary. Also, the initial cost was low enough for a semi-job shop operation to justify it.

Cummins engineers have found that it often pays to use special machine tools with in-built flexibility rather than straight standard machines. All drilling and tapping are now done on specially tooled machines.



Why RED LION Cabinet Company uses A.W. Cold Rolled Steel

Red Lion Cabinet Company requires quality cold rolled sheet to meet the high standards set for the company's end product.

- Alan Wood's strict metallurgical control assures maximum quality-rejects are reduced, providing more cabinets per ton of steel-less production line hold up.
- Alan Wood cold rolled sheet has a good

clean surface, resulting in a superior cabinet finish.

 Alan Wood cold rolled sheet forms easily. Qualities like these are the direct result of close control in Alan Wood's modern mills.

Alan Wood cold rolled steel may also help you improve profits. Write Marketing Division, Department CR-S70 for full information.

LAN WOOD STEEL COMPANY

nasters for more than a century and a quarter • CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.

TRICT OFFICES AND REPRESENTATIVES: Philadelphia York • Los Angeles • Atlanta • Boston • Buffalo • Cincinnati eland • Detroit • Houston • Pittsburgh • Richmond • St. Paul Francisco · Seattle

treal and Toronto, Canada—A. C. Leslie & Co., Limited

Iron Products
"Swede" pig iron

STEEL PRODUCTS Plates (sheared) A.W. Dynalloy (high strength

Hot rolled sheets Hot rolled strip Cold rolled sheets Cold rolled strip

ROLLED STEEL FLOOR PLATE A.W. ALGRIP abrasive

COAL CHEMICALS

A.W. Cut Nails Standard & Hardened

MINE PRODUCTS Iron ore concentrates Iron powder Crushed stone Sand

AW

119

Coke Foundry, industrial & metallurgical

Penco Metal Products Division Steel cabinets, lockers & shelving



22, 1957

COREMAKING TIME . . .

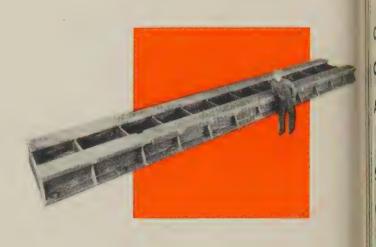
Conventional 136 hr

Air-Setting 26 hr

Shakeout Time . . .

Conventional 50 hr

Air-Setting 1 hr



Air Setting Speeds Coremaking

MEMO TO MANAGEMENT

This process is a natural for jobbing foundries that make large and medium size castings. Special equipment is not needed. An oil binder which oxidizes with air is used to develop green strength in sand. A number of benefits result. Madison Foundry Co., Cleveland, saved 46 per cent on some material and labor costs in making a 4000-1b turntable. State Foundry, Akron, reported savings of 63 per cent on a lathe bed.

THE CASE HISTORIES above illustrate two advantages of the air-setting process: Time is saved in making cores and knocking them out. State Foundry Co., Akron, used the process in casting a 16-ton lathe bed (left). St.

Marys Foundry Co., St. Marys, O., used it on a core for the head of a horizontal boring mill (right).

Other advantages: Fewer rods, especially those used to support the green core, are needed; baking times are reduced by one-

third; a hard core with excellent collapsibility is produced; and dimensions are held accurately because the core is not removed until it has hardened in the corebox.

The sand used also works well for mold facing.

Chemistry of Process — Also known as the cold-set process, it uses an oil binder which develops green strength in the sand mixture when it oxidizes with air. Specifically, the oil film between the sand grains oxidizes.

The binder is viscous, has excellent storage life, is stable and nontoxic.

Powdered accelerators containing oxygen are added to the mixture to control the drying speed of the binder. Metallic drying agents are included to control the release of oxygen, which, in turn governs the development of green strength.

Conventional Sand Used — Any coremaking sand (other than crude containing more than 2 per cent clay) can be used. It must be as

COREMAKING TIME . . .

Conventional 8 hr

Air-Setting 11/4-hr

Shakeout Time . . .

Conventional 8 hr

Air-Setting 3/4-hr



By DANIEL R. CHESTER Manager, Technical Service Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. Cleveland

as possible—less than 0.25 per moisture.

the sand has an AFS grain ness number of 90 or less, 1.5 cent of the binder (by weight) ald be enough.

arge amounts of bank sand or itional fines, such as silica flour iron oxide, slow the setup time the sand mixture. This can be appensated for by increasing the amount of accelerator.

Mulling time depends upon the type, efficiency and speed of the mixer. Usual time is $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 minutes.

Heat Governs It—Because the process is one of oxidation, heat will speed it up. The sand mixture cannot be stored indefinitely.

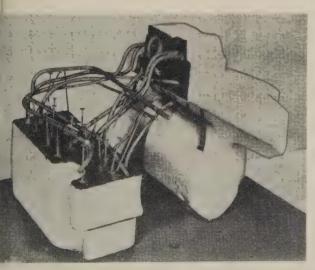
Both sand temperatures and climatic conditions have a marked effect on working time—the elapsed time between discharge from the muller and when the sand mix begins to lose its free flowing properties and develops green strength.

Cold sand and low discharge

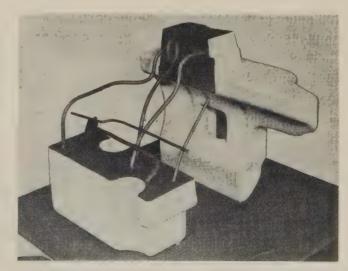
temperatures slow oxidation and the development of green strength; hot temperatures and hot sand cause a speed-up. Varying the amount of accelerator will compensate for sand and discharge temperatures.

If the sand is used after it has started to set up, a weak core (and trouble) will result: Burn in, penetration, crumbling edges.

Coremaking Procedures—Shoveling, using a dump box or any other convenient method can be used to fill the coreboxes. Ramming is not necessary because the sand mixture is free flowing, but



ensive reinforcement required by conventional core lds is illustrated by sectioned core, left. Simplified



rodding St. Marys Foundry Co., St. Marys, O., uses with the air-setting mix is pictured on right

Engineered

TO REDUCE FASTENING COSTS

LAMSON



103 CAP SCREWS

WAYS TO SAVE MONEY BY USING LAMSON 1038 CAP SCREWS:

For any given strength requirement, LAMSON 1038 HIGH TENSILE CAP SCREWS can do the job with a MINIMUM:

- 1. Initial fastener cost
- 2. Screw diameter
- 3. Screw length
- 4. Tapped hole diameter and depth

- 5. Drilled hole diameter
- 6. Handling expense
- 7. Assembly cost

SIZE

8. Inventory expense

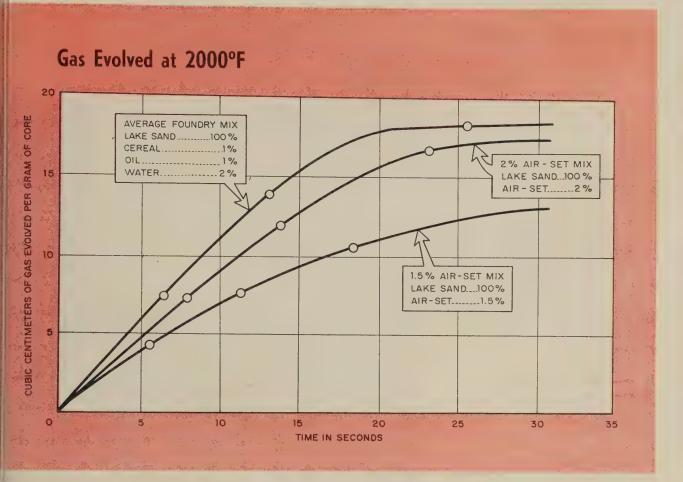
Write for the special FREE bulletin on Cap Screw analysis

1/4" to 11/2" in diameter

1/2" to 12" in length

THE LAMSON & SESSIONS CO.

1971 WEST 85th STREET - CLEVELAND 2, OHIO - PLANTS AT CLEVELAND AND KENT, OHIO - BIRMINGHAM - CHICABO



s advisable to tuck the sand in deep pockets in the box.

denser core can be made by rating the outside of the corewith a pneumatic rammer or bortable vibrator.

rewer rods are needed—field ts indicate a reduction of onerd to one-half of the rods needto make regular oil-sand or ch cores.

Air-setting cores maintain dinsional stability during baking, the core rods expand. Excesse rodding will sometimes crack core. Vent wax placed at each of the rod helps to reduce the pansion problem. When they occur, cracks are seldom more in a hairline and can be pasted thout harm to the core or cast-

Core Hardening—Nothing hapas for a short time after the e is made; the top core sure is soft. Suddenly, the core rts to develop green strength, if the exposed surface rapidly comes extremely hard.

Experience is the best guide on en to roll the corebox over for

stripping. If the core is less than 18 in. high, 30 minutes after the core surface starts to harden is usually enough setup time.

When the height of the core is more than 18 in., 1 hour is usually required.

Parting—If coreboxes are clean and in good condition, parting will cause little or no difficulty.

If there are rough surfaces, oil or kerosene impregnated wood or deep draws with little or no draft, a dry parting will be needed.

Liquid partings are not recommended because most of them have an adverse effect due to their kerosene base.

Silicone partings with volatile solvents give excellent results. They are essentially dry parting because the solvent vehicle that carries the silicone evaporates almost immediately.

Using a portable vibrator will reduce wear and tear on the coreboxes and make stripping easier.

Short Cuts to Setting—Several methods can be used to speed the setting of the core in the box—particularly those of extreme

depth. Warm or hot coke can be used instead of cold coke as a venting material. A steady, slow passage of dry air through the core will speed setup. Venting the core as much as possible with a wire will help.

Another way to reduce waiting time is to use a block of wood as a vent. It is removed after the core has started to set.

Core Wash, Baking—Conventional core washes can be used. Cores may be washed before or after baking. Thin spraying or brushing the core in the green state and again after baking works well.

Baking times are one-third less than those of regular oil-sand cores. The recommended range is 400 to $450^{\circ}F$.

Air setting cores can be baked at recommended temperatures along with oil-sand cores with little danger of overbaking. If oven temperatures exceed 450°F, an air-setting core will overbake and burn unless the baking cycle is reduced.

TIPS ON TRUCKS

Electric trucks give clean, quiet, safe operation

In critical warehousing operations, certainly, the arguments in favor of "going electric" are numerous. Even if you consider just a few—say cleanliness, quiet operation, and safety, the balance is way in favor of the battery-operated truck.

Clean? No worry about fumes, objectionable odors, oil drip, when you run electrics.

Quiet? You can hardly hear electrics glide by. Here's smooth, silent power . . . no noise problems for workers.

Safety? Consider the absence of carbon monoxide, minimum fire and explosion hazards.

Makes quite a case for electrics!

Look to the power source ... the extra-capacity battery

Just as there is a big difference between types of trucks, so is there a big difference between batteries.

Wherever electric trucks are powered by modern, advanced-design C & D Slyver-Clad batteries, companies are able to get the most out of their trucks. Here is the best power package available today. Plates are longer, heavier, designed so as to eliminate "shedding"—thus prolonging battery life. In addition, all C & D Slyver-Clad batteries are now equipped with new Hi-Impac cell covers and containers. Truck downtime due to cell cover or container breakage is virtually eliminated.

(It will pay you to check on electric trucks powered by C & D batteries. Just send for the literature offered in advertisement at right.)

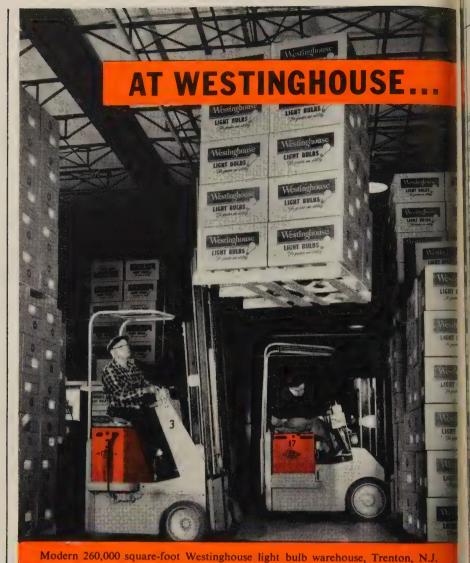
Match best with best

...the best in trucks—





...with the best in batteries — C & D



Move a million bulbs a day; electric trucks silent, safe, sure

Trucks all electric...powered by C & D

"You can be sure ... if it's Westinghouse." And you can be sure Westinghouse is geared for peak-efficiency operation in its modern Trenton, N.J., Lamp Division Shipping Centre—largest warehouse in the country for the storage of electric light bulbs.

Moving in and moving out a million light bulbs a day at this strategic distribution center calls for a large fleet of fork-lift trucks. Trucks are efficient, clean, quiet. They're all battery-electric... have been for the past 10 years. And powered by C&D Slyver-Clad® batteries, the trucks not only run a full shift without recharging—they often work 10 to 11 hours at a stretch—thanks to C&D's extra capacity.

Westinghouse, too, uses C & D!

"C & D is a better battery buy"

See how C & D's advanced principles of design and extra battery capacity cut material handling costs . . . give your trucks a power boost.

Write for descriptive bulletins.





BATTERIES, INC.

of Comstohocken Pr

SINCE 1906

Sales and service offices in principal cities from coast to coast

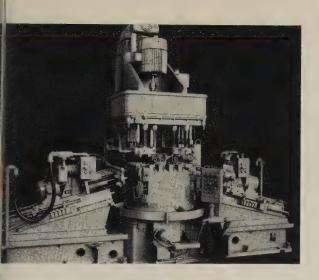
Battery Powered Fork Truck Lifts 1500 Lb

is truck has a lift speed of 43 ft a minute. It aclimb a 10 per cent grade. A pivoted steering axle is the wheels on the ground to prevent loss of a nion when traveling over bumpy surfaces.

e 4000-lb truck has uniform acceleration. It will bjerk when the accelerator is depressed all the way. It will bjerk when the accelerator is depressed all the way. It will be pressure is maintained by a vane type operated by its own completely enclosed motor. Couble-acting tile cylinders give the operator composition of the upright in all positions. A finger plever on the steering column controls forward reverse direction and automatically puts the mate into first point of power. Write: Industrial k Division, Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, I. Phone: Woodward 2-6561



Drillers Complete 756 Valve Rocker Arms an Hour



The vertical head of this three-way machine contains 12 spindles. Its two angular heads have four spindles. A four-position automatic indexing table holds four parts at each position.

Two holes are drilled through in two steps and one of the holes is finish bottomed.

All parts are hydraulically clamped. A hydraulic distributor insures a constant clamping pressure at working stations even during loading and unloading.

Used in combination with the three-way machine is a vertical machine which has 16 spindles and a six-position automatic indexing fixture.

Four parts are clamped hydraulically at each position. The major hole in each part is core drilled, rough reamed and semifinish reamed. Write: National Automatic Tool Co. Inc., Richmond, Ind. Phone: 2-1183

Heaters Can Be Tailored to Specific Jobs

This electronic induction heater (15, 30 or 40 kw) be provided with a built-in high frequency output asformer, stepless power control and a built-in texchanger and pump.

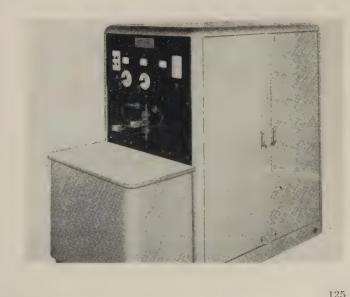
t uses a dustproof cabinet, constant voltage filaat supply, ceramic water columns and electronic

ing and power tap switches.

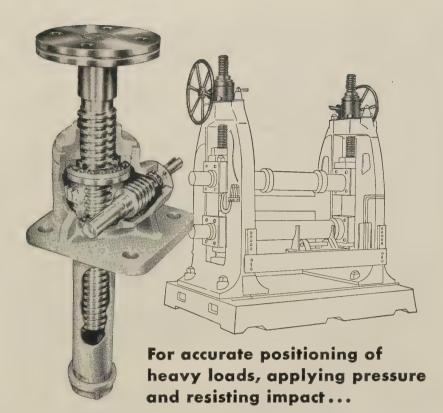
nstruments include a control check light system plate current, plate voltage and grid current interest.

Vater flow and thermal switches, a filament time by and overload relays increase operating safety. The high oscillator tank rating permits use for a erange of heating loads.

he equipment is available in frequencies ranging n 60 to 450,000 cycles. Write: Magnethermic Corp., angstown, O. Phone: Sterling 8-9661



22, 1957



Duff-Norton Worm Gear Jacks

Duff-Norton worm gear jacks provide a purely mechanical means for accurately positioning loads weighing up to several hundred tons and maintaining them indefinitely without creep. They may be incorporated into the design of a new piece of equipment, or installed in existing facilities to replace other positioning devices. They will operate in any position, and functioning as components of machinery or equipment, worm gear jacks can raise or lower loads, apply pressure, or resist impact.

Capacities range from five to 50 tons. When two or more are connected by means of shafting and mitre gear boxes to raise loads they lift in unison—even when the load is unevenly distributed. Worm gear jacks are available with standard raises up to 25 inches, and will maintain an exact raise through years of service without adjustment. Each of the six sizes has a standard worm gear ratio ranging between 63/4:1 and 32:1. They are made with either square or Acme threads, and give one inch raise for from 10 to 48 turns of the worm. Jacks are suitable for operation at ambient temperatures as high as 200°F.

Thousands of worm gear jacks are in use on feed tables, tube mills, welding positioners, pipe cut-off and threading machines, loading tables, rolling mills, conveyor lines, arbor presses and numerous other types of equipment. To learn how they can improve the performance of your equipment and save you money, write for bulletin AD-34-BB or ask for a Duff-Norton representative to call.

Duff-Norton Jacks

DUFF-NORTON COMPANY

P. O. Box 1889 • Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania

COFFING HOIST DIVISION: Danville, Illinois

Ratchet Jacks, Screw Jacks, Hydraulic Jacks, Special Worm Gear Jacks, Ratchet Hoists, Electric Hoists, Load Binders, Spur Gear Hoists



Plate Magnet

Magnetic force in this unit is concentrated directly over the first pole piece as a result of the offset air gap.

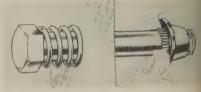
Tramp iron is removed by the magnet from flowing material in chutes, spouts, ducts or on conveyors. The material enters the magnetic zone and is held in the air gap.



Three sizes (according to strength of pull) come in widths from 6 to 48 in. *Write*: Stearns Magnetic Products, 635 S. 28th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis. *Phone*: Evergreen 3-4800

Self-Locking Nuts

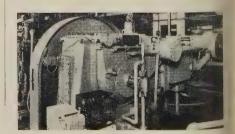
Flush installation in stock as thin as 0.03 in. is possible with these tiny clinch nuts.



The special nylon locking inserts will hold at temperatures up to 350°F. The metal nut can be used up to 550°F. Write: Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Union, N.J. Phone: Murdock 6-6000

Gas Liquefaction

The expander engine used for gas liquefaction generates shaft horsepower as a useful by-product. An air flow of 250 lb a minute at



PRODUCTS and equipment

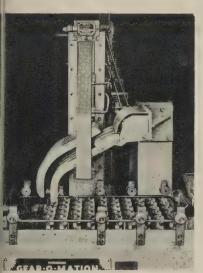
inlet pressure of 3000 psi develover 200 hp.

the engine can be coupled direction a compressor drive shaft, an attrical generator or a brake. It handle temperatures as low -300°F. Write: Cooper-Bester Corp., Mt. Vernon, O. Phone: 3-0121

achine Loads Parts

Jp to 2500 pinions $(2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. long) basket loaded by this machine an hour. The unit can be modito load pinions up to 4 in. or re in length.

Parts are fed to a dropping mechan through an enclosed tracking chain lifts and gravity flow. They leave the incoming track, y are gravity fed onto upright ket prongs.



The release is controlled by tilt; the curved tracks so that the rts will slide.

Empty baskets enter the loader a chain conveyor. As each row prongs in the basket is loaded, e next row is automatically inxed into place. Write: Gear-Oation Division, Michigan Tool Co., 73 E. McNichols Road, Detroit, Mich. Phone: Twinbrook 1-311

rap Baling Press

An entire automobile body rithout frame) can be comessed into a high density bale this scrap baling press.

It has a precharge box 5 ft deep, ft wide and 12 ft long. Write:

Superior Machine Co., 1389 Heistan Place, Memphis 4, Tenn. *Phone*: Broadway 6-7176

Pump-Motor Units

These positive displacement pump and driving motor units are used for hydraulic, oil burning and lubricating services. They are close coupled. The pump is mounted on the motor.

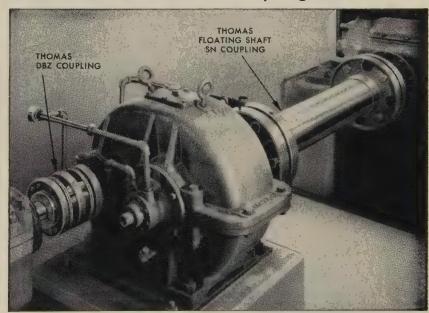
Their flow capacity ranges from 20 to 300 gallons an hour with pressures up to 1500 psi. Write:



Tuthill Pump Co., 939 E. 95th St., Chicago 19, Ill. *Phone*: Regent 4-7420

THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Give You Freedom From Coupling Maintenance



NO LUBRICATION

NO MAINTENANCE

NO WEARING PARTS

Future maintenance costs and shutdowns are eliminated when you install Thomas Flexible Couplings. These all-metal couplings are open for inspection while running.

They will protect your equipment and extend the life of your machines. Properly installed and operated within rated conditions, Thomas Couplings should last a lifetime. Under Load and Misalignment only Thomas Flexible Couplings offer all these advantages:

- 1 Freedom from Backlash Torsional Rigidity
- 2 Free End Float
- 3 Smooth Continuous Drive with Constant Rotational Velocity
- 4 Visual Inspection While in Operation
- 5 Original Balance for Life
- 6 No Lubrication
- 7 No Wearing Parts
- 8 No Maintenance

MAS

Write for Engineering Catalog 51A

THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLING COMPANY WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

Why STERLINGS are MAN'S BEST Materials-Handling FRIEND!



dealer sales plan

1. ALWAYS READY to use . . . no fuel or other "operating supplies" needed.

2. NO "STARTING" Problems . . . regardless of cold, heat, rain, dust.

3. NO "HOUSING" Problems ... no protective warehousing needed, no covering, no "babying".

4. NO MAINTENANCE Problems ... nothing to get out of order ... rugged, long-lasting.

5. EASIEST WHEELING . . . with choice of pneumatic, semi-pneumatic or steel-tired wheels (with plain, ball or roller bearings.) These are the easiest rolling wheelbarrows made!

6. EASIEST on the barrow man . . . engineered to balance %th of load on the wheel; only 1/5th of load at handle grips.

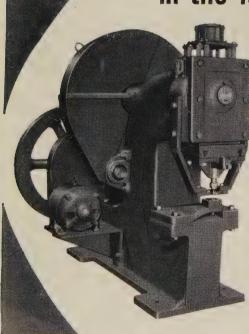
7. EASIEST CLEANEST-DUMPING ... steel trays engineered to unload completely, with least effort.





A 8245-3/3

it's the handiest punch in the fabricating shop



Punches · Shears · Presses · Spacing Tables · Benders

This 100-ton punch with architectural jaw is the "catch-all" machine for miscellaneous detail punching in many of the country's leading bridge shops. The usual quality features of Thomas construction are built into this machine:

- Rugged construction
- Air counter balance of the cast steel ram
- Anti-friction bearings
- Cut steel gears
- Push-button clutch control

Heavier models available



MACHINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

PITTSBURGE 23, PA.

iterature

Write directly to the company for a copy

Wire Cloth

Types of industrial wire cloth available are described in this 94-page catalog. It shows typical applications and includes useful metallurgical tables. Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., Cambridge, Md.

Industrial Hose

This 4-page bulletin, IEB 26A, gives dimensional data and assembly instruction for an industrial hose. Aeroquip Corp., Jackson, Mich.

Radiant Heating Equipment

Eighteen typical applications of radiant heating equipment in metal processing are given in this 8-page bulletin, 57-108. Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp., Fostoria, O.

Check Valves

This 4-page bulletin describes the uses of check valves in aircraft, missiles and general service. James Pond & Clark Inc., 2181 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena 8, Calif.

Portable Bar Racks

Storage racks for materials such as pipe, bar stock and sheet metal are described in this 4-page bulletin. Jarke Mfg. Co., 5407 N. Broadway. Chicago 40, Ill.

Closed Circuit TV

Applications of closed circuit television in industry are described in this 12-page bulletin, GEA 6382A. General Electric Co., Electronics Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

Titanium

Production information on machining, forming and welding titanium is given in this 24-page bulletin. It also includes the physical, mechanical and corrosion properties of titanium. Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp., Niles, O.

Grinding Wheels

Wheel types and uses, wheel markings and grinding faults are among the items explained in this 36-page catalog. Cincinnati Milling Products Division, Cincinnati Milling & Grinding Machines Inc., Cincinnati 9, 0.

Motor Starters and Contactors

Magnetic arc centering is discussed in this 12-page bulletin, 14B8615. It describes motor starters and contactors ranging from 50 to 400 hp. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Market

Outlook

July 22, 1957

TEEL DEMAND is looking up.

July is turning out to be a little better month aleswise than some people had expected, and orders for August delivery are shaping up for even a better month than July.

The improvement comes not from any one ndustry but from a wide group of consumers.

SENEFICIARIES— Sharing in the upturn are videly used products like hot-rolled and cold-olled carbon steel sheets and hot-rolled and cold-finished carbon bars.

Warehouses—suppliers of small quantities of steel to thousands of users—are also noticing a sales improvement.

These upturns have come even though many consuming plants are taking a week or two out for vacations. Some sellers say business is just as good this month as it was in June.

3ETTER YET—September is expected to be even better than August for steel producers. By then, demand for steel for the 1958 models of automobiles should be making itself felt. One steel producer that depends heavily on the automobile industry for business reports a definite pickup in automotive orders for August delivery.

plates is not as strong as it was early this year, but it still exceeds the supply and is expected to do so through the fourth quarter. Strip mill plates are not quite as easily procured as they were a few weeks ago. This rightening is ascribed to mills' expectations of an increased demand for sheets. The mills lon't want to crowd out sheet tonnage.

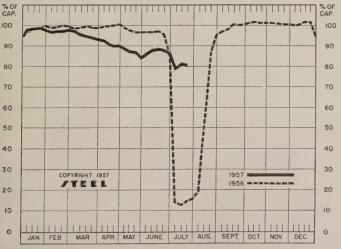
Structural steel demand has been easing, and the need for structurals is being shrunk temporarily by a strike in the cement industry. Lacking cement, contractors can't go ahead with projects that also use structurals. The cement strike is hurting another form of steel that goes into construction work. The victim: Reinforcing bars (which are used to strengthen concrete).

PRODUCTION RISES—Despite these conditions, steel demand was good enough to push up production in the week ended July 21 a half a point over that of the preceding week. Output in the week ended July 21 averaged 81 per cent of capacity. This is far above the rate (14.5 per cent) of the corresponding week a year ago, when the steelworkers were on strike.

PIG IRON PRICES UP—Prices continue to be adjusted upward. Warehouses are marking up theirs to pass on increases from the mills. Pig iron is going up, too. Following a move by southern producers, northern companies are raising prices—although not so much. The southern producers, who did not raise pig iron prices \$2 a ton last March when northern producers did, have upped their prices by \$3.50 a gross ton. Northern producers are marking up their prices \$1.50 a ton. This restores the \$4 differential that prevailed early this year between northern and southern iron, the differential being added to the northern iron.

SCRAP DECLINES—Scrap prices continue to edge downward. In the week ended July 17, STEEL's price composite on steelmaking grades was \$54.33 a gross ton, an 84 cent decline.

NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

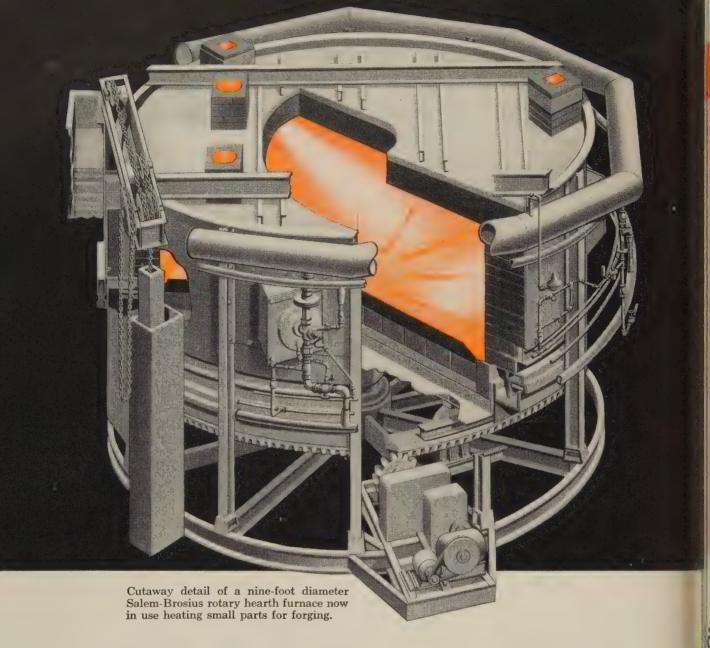
(Percentage of Capacity Engaged)

		Ended		Same	Week
	Jul	y 21	Change	1956	1955
Pittsburgh		85.5	- 2*	2.5	97
Chicago		84	- 1.5*	6	96.5
Mid-Atlantic .		90	— 3	11	95
Youngstown		79	+ 6	5	98
Wheeling		77	- 3	53.5	92.5
Cleveland		77.5	- 1.5*	0	98
Buffalo		88	0	0	105
Birmingham .		91.5	- 1	3.5	93.5
New England		50	+30	38	83
Cincinnati			0*	69.5	84
St. Louis		84.5	+ 4	84	88
Detroit		86.5	+ 0.5*	43.5	87.5
Western		99	- 2	30	99
Mational Pat	0	21	1 0 5	1/1 5	02 5

INGOT PRODUCTION\$

Week Ended July 21	Week Ago 125.4	Month Ago	Year Ago 23.5
INDEX 129.0† (1947-1949=100)	125.4	135.8	23.5
NET TONS 2,073† (In thousands)	2,015	2,181	377

*Change from preceding week's revised rate. †Estimated. †Amer. Iron & Steel Institute. Weekly capacity (net tons): 2,559,490 in 1957; 2,461,893 in 1956; 2,413,278 in 1955.



This Salem-Brosius rotary furnace in your forge shop saves you money

Companies producing parts for aircraft, automobiles, farm machinery, home appliances and a host of other products find the most economical and efficient furnace they can use to heat parts for production forging is the rotary type shown here. Burners are tangentially placed, and the heat is accurately controlled and uniformly distributed throughout the furnace chamber. The speed of rotation may be varied and is

precisely set to the need of the product.

There is no practical forge heating method known that can equal the high production, low maintenance, low fuel cost, and uniformity of product heating of these specially designed rotary hearths. Salem-Brosius has designed and built more rotary hearth furnaces than any other company in the world. Write to us for further information.

Salem-Brosius, Inc.

CARNEGIE, PENNSYLVANIA

In Canada: Salem Engineering Limited • 1525 Bloor Street West, Toronto 9, Ontario

ECIAL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT . INDUSTRIAL HEATING FURNACES . MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIP

WHO'S WHO IN VACUUM MELTED ALLOYS

	VACUUM INDUCTION	N PROCESS
COMPANY	Place	Annual Cap. (ib)
Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp	Watervliet, N. Y	
Allvac Metals Co	Monroe, N. C	. 500,0009
Cannon-Muskegon Corp.	Muskegon, Mich	
Carpenter Steel Co	Reading, Pa	
Crucible Steel Co. of America	Syracuse, N. Y	
Wilbur B. Driver Co	Newark, N. J	
Firth Sterling Inc.	Minerva, O	. 2,400,0003
Metallurgical Products Dept., General Electric Co	Detroit	. 1,000,000
Haynes Stellite Co.,		
Division of Union Carbide Corp	Kokomo, Ind	. 3,600,0005
Latrobe Steel Co		
Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.		
Midvale-Heppenstall Co		
Oregon Metallurgical Corp.		
Republic Steel Corp		
Timken Roller Bearing Co		
Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.	Bridgeville, Pa	. 1,000,000 ⁷
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Division,		
Kelsey-Hayes Co	Utica, N. Y	2,000,000 ¹¹
Vacultoy Inc.		
Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co	Latrobe, Pa	
Westinghouse Electric Corp	Blairsville, Pa.	1,250,000

Consumable e Place	Annual Cap. (ib)
Watervliet, N. Y.	
Reading, Pa	8,000,0001
Trafford, Pa	
Latrobe, Pa Niles, O	
Philadelphia	
Albany, Oreg Canton, O	1,200,000
Canton, O	
Bridgeville, Pa	
Wooster, O	
Latrobe, Pa	Not available ⁹
Blairsville, Pa	3,000,00012

VACUUM ARC PROCESS

- (1) Will begin operating in mid-1958.
 (2) Will rise to 3,840,000 lb by end of 1957.
 (3) An increase of 4,800,000 lb is planned.
 (4) An increase of 2,400,000 lb is planned.
 (5) Another 1,200,000 lb of vacuum induction or consumable electrode capacity will be added in first quarter of 1958.
 (6) Planned for 1958.
 (7) An increase of 1,500,000 lb is planned.
 (8) An increase of 8,000,000 lb is planned.
 (9) Capacity under construction.

- (10) Company will use its titanium furnaces to make vacuum melted clloss. Capacity would range from 14,000.000 to 30.000,000 ib a year, depending on how much is used for the alloys and how much for titanium.
 (11) This will be increased by 200 to 300 per cent in 1958.
 (12) Capacity for single melting. Capacity for double melting is 1,500,000 lb.
 (13) Will be increased 400 to 500 per cent by end of 1957.
 (14) Company will use titanium and zirconium furnaces to make vacuum melted alloys on a limited basis.

acuum Melted Alloys Grow

y're relatively new on the market, but optimistic proers are boosting their capacities sharply. Many new uses expected to stem from better availability

CUUM melted alloys are no er laboratory metals. They're produced in commercial tities, and the capacity to e them is being expanded rapand substantially. (The acpanying table shows this.)

hat They Are - Vacuum ed alloys are in many cases known ones, but in all cases have new and improved acteristics.

s the word "alloy" implies, are a mixture. They may be posed primarily of nonfermetals, or they may be predominantly steel. There are many combinations.

Some are sometimes called superalloys. Examples are M-308, M-252, Waspaloy (nickel-base materials) and A-286 (iron-base). Other vacuum melted alloys include bearing steels, high-strength steels, electronic steels and low alloy steels, such as SAE-4340. Some bear registered tradenames, like Ferrovac-E and Nivac-P.

Why They're Good-They get their quality partly because of their cleanness, which is acquired in two ways: 1. Impurities are prevented from entering during the melting process. 2. Gaseous impurities already in the metal are sucked out by the vacuum while the metal is molten.

Other virtues include improved tensile and impact strength, increased stress rupture strength at elevated temperatures, lengthened fatigue life, uniformity and special electrical and magnetic characteristics.

What They're Used For-The aircraft industry has been the biggest user. It uses the alloys for jet engine parts like turbine wheels, turbine wheel spacers, turbine shafts, turbine cases and turbine blades, landing gear parts for jet planes, bearings and valve springs.

Among other uses are steam turbine parts, atomic energy and nuclear propulsion applications and electronic equipment.

Vacuum melted alloys are so new that many applications have



Why only ORE BRIDGES at McLouth's Trenton Mill?

At some steel plants the unloading, stocking and reclaiming of blast furnace materials are divided into separate operations. Two different machines, unloaders and bridges, work together economically to handle large tonnages.

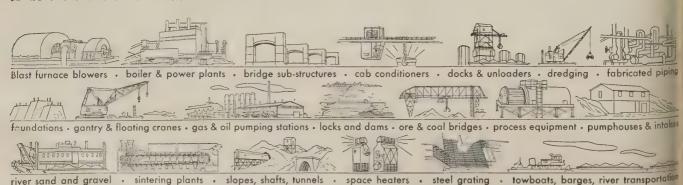
This is not always the case. A plant that has only a few furnaces can realize substantial savings by building a dual-purpose machine to do the entire task. That's what

138

McLouth did. At their Trenton, Michigan, mill these two modern Dravo bridges perform all functions —unloading, stocking and reclaiming ore and limestone.

Practical engineering assistance is available to help you solve problems or reduce costs in bulk materials handling or in any of the fields listed below. Write DRAVO CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH 25, PENNSYLVANIA.

DRAVO



been explored. New avenues sage are being opened by the sease in size of ingots that can produced. You can get them as e as 26 in. in diameter and thing up to 12,000 lb. (Alleby Ludlum Steel Corp. makes le big ones at its Watervliet, , plant. Until now, its biggest ats were 20 in. in diameter and ghed about 5000 lb.)

hat They Cost - Vacuum tted alloys are priced in the e manner as the common as of steel. They have a base se and extras. Extras in some is are those used on stainless els; in other cases, tool steel as are used.

there's a wide variance in es. Take the iron-base A-286. f producer quoted these base es for vacuum melted mate-\$2.09 a pound for bars; 105 a pound for hot-rolled coils cold-finished wire 0.5 in. in neter and under; \$3.0775 a hd for plates, sheets and strip; 85 a pound for forgings; and 75 a pound for forging bil-The price of some forms of 86 was reduced 18 cents a and last May as a result of the ving volume of production increased know-how.

he same producer quoted base les of \$7.775 a pound on nickel-▶ M-252 bars and hot-rolled s and cold-finished wire 0.5 in diameter and under; \$8.355 ound on forgings; and \$7.23 a nd on forging billets. The proer quoted nickel-base Waspaloy \$7.775 a pound for bars and -rolled coils and cold-finished le 0.5 in. and under; \$8.355 a nd for forgings; and \$7.23 a nd for forging billets.

ome of the low alloy and bearsteels are priced around \$1.30 \$1.45 per pound, plus stainless cool steel extras.

ne producer's prices on vacn melted A-286 are 36.5 cents pound above its prices of air Ited A-286.

low They're Shipped-Most of se alloys are shipped in mill m, with most of the tonnage forging billets. Most of the pments go to forgers in the st and Midwest.

Prospects—While the business been tied closely to aircraft ine production—a field that



Right now there's a famous-name milling machine on this 32-foot Acme base, but our customer isn't telling how Acme redesign made his machine stronger and lighter, cut his machining time and trouble to the bone, and saved him money!

Naturally he's talking about results: higher production, faster

delivery, easy incorporation of special design features.

Your machine, too, can be redesigned as a weldment to include the same cost reduction advantages . . . and produce the same results. Interested? Then have one of our engineers call . . . it won't cost you anything. Fact is, our redesign and quotation service is free, and prompt, whether you are now using weldments or castings.



Write to Acme Welding, 1030 New Britain Ave., West Hartford, Conn. and ask for your free copy.



DIVISION of THE UNITED TOOL & DIE CO.

• A.P.I. - A.S.M.E. Approved A.S.M.E. U68-U69 Qualified Welders **Underwriters Label and Inspection Service** Navy Approved National Board Approved • Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection Service

y 22, 1957



may shrink with the shift in emphasis from aircraft to missilesthe makers of vacuum melted allovs are undaunted. They look to the gas and steam turbine for power plants and automobiles as potential markets. As William B. Pierce, vice president-sales, Alle. gheny Ludlum Steel Corp., Pitts. burgh, says, a lot of other applications will come from increased capacity. Until now, many designers have been reluctant to design for these materials until they were sure of sufficient supply. Mr. Pierce was instrumental in building up his company's vacuum melting capacity to the largest in the industry.

Growing Capacity—Until a few years ago, much of the production was in the laboratory. Now, producers are anticipating industry's needs and are building ahead of them. (For details of capacities, see the table on page 137.)

Three principal methods of production are used: 1. Induction.
2. Consumable electrode remelting.
3. Vacuum degassing of ingots.

Induction is the oldest commercial process. Most of the bets, though, are being placed on a newer process—consumable electrode remelting. Its capacity is three times that of induction vacuum melting.

Vacuum degassing of ingots has the fewest participants. They include Erie Forge & Steel Corp., Erie, Pa., which is installing stream degassing capacity of 4,800,000 lb a year. Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., also is installing stream degassing equipment. U.S. Steel Corp. has been experimenting with the vacuum casting of large forging ingots at its Duquesne, Pa., Works.

Several other steel and forging companies are looking at vacuum casting of ingots for forging and for producing heavy plates. Casting them in a vacuum removes gases that otherwise would be trapped in the steel. Vacuum cast steel is said to be excellent for forgings where quality requirements are exceptionally high.

How They Differ—In vacuum casting, the steel is air melted, then cast into a mold within a vacuum.

Vacuum induction melted steels



s invaluable reference guide is yours for the asking! eally big catalog, handsomely bound—each page is mmed with important technical information on a evariety of stainless analyses. There is specific rmation on each analysis, including its physical mechanical properties, and data on its corrosion

and heat resistance. A special section covers Superior's "super alloy" tubing for aircraft, missiles, etc. Pages are devoted to the selection and application of stainless tubing. Separate sections cover soldering, welding, machining, bending, etc. All this and much, much more! Get your copy while our supply lasts!

Superior Tube

NORRISTOWN, PA.

analyses .010 to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. OD—certain analyses in light walls up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. OD

West Coast: Pacific Tube Company,

Smithway Street, Los Angeles 22, Calif. • RAymond 3-1331

SUPERIOR TUBE COMP 2005 Germantown Ave.	
Rush me my free copy of	your Catalog Section 21.
Name	Title
Company	
Address	

22, **1957**

MUNDT

a name with over 83 years experience ready to serve the industry at all times with the

PERFORATED

requirements necessary for your equipment, machinery or parts in any form or types of

METAL

or fibre, cardboard, paper, soundboards and other materials in a workmanlike manner that

MEANS

lasting performance, better quality, and above all a product that will give you a

PERFECT

job for the particular purpose for which it is to be used, without defects, burrs or camber to

SCREENS

because our up-to-date equipment, plus our engineering counsel gives you nothing but the best.

Specially
Fabricated for
ALL INDUSTRIES
BY
CHARLES MUNDT & SONS
53 FAIRMOUNT AVE.
JERSEY CITY 4, N. J.
PHONE-DELAWARE 3-6200
Send for Illustrated Catalog

are produced and cast in a vacuum, using a ceramic crucible. This method does not need air or slag like the common electric furnace. Contamination from air and slag is eliminated.

The consumable electrode remelting process uses ingots that have been cast in air from a conventional electric furnace, or ingots that have been made by the vacuum induction method. The ingots are used as electrodes and are electric arc melted (consumed) inside a cold crucible arc furnace. Melting releases any gases that may have been in the ingots. They are sucked out by the vacuum in the furnace. The consumable electrode remelting process not only is free from air and slag, but it is free from refractory contamination. It is free from refractory contamination because the melting is done in a water-cooled, copper crucible. Only a small part of the remelted alloy is molten; quick chilling and solidification of it are believed to improve the structure of the material.

Imported Steel Prices Mixed

The trend in imported steel prices is mixed in some lines, but from an over-all standpoint the market is fairly steady. Deformed bars from western Europe are off \$12 a ton and basic bessemer plates \$15 a ton. Wire rods, on the other hand, are up \$4. Other major products are unchanged.

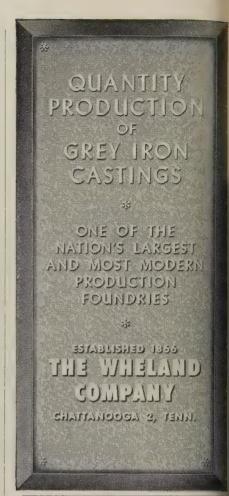
Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 146

Fabricated structural steel prices for the long term (delivery 12 months and beyond) in New England reflect higher costs for material and labor to a greater extent than volume to be shipped earlier. Smaller district shops with less forward bridge work are quoting well under some of the larger fabricators covering a broader field of activity.

Some backing up of fabricated steel tonnage at the structural shops is resulting from the construction slowdown being caused by the strike in the cement industry. Continuation of the strike another couple of weeks will seriously hamper operations.

Fabricators are aggressively





COVERED HOT TOP BRICK INGOT MOLD PLUGS



Sales Office

132 S. Whitfield St. —
PITTSBURGH 6, PA. EM: 2-0614





an Important factor in increased production

Efficient handling of molten and heavy materials within open hearth plants requires equipment with three characteristics—safety, strength and durability. Pollock equipment meets these necessities. The William B. Pollock Company, in 94 years of operation, has also built more blast furnace handling equipment than any other firm.

When you plan a new open hearth, remodel an existing open hearth or re-equip an open hearth, take advantage of the experience available to you at Pollock. General specifications are available on request. Special-performance details will be engineered to your specifications. Pollock engineers will work closely with your engineers to give you the equipment that meets your needs best.



THE WILLIAM B. POLLOCK COMPANY
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION . ENGINEERS . FABRICATORS . ERECTORS

AST FURNACES . HOT METAL CARS AND LADLES . CINDER AND SLAG CARS . INGOT MOULD CARS . CHARGING BOX CARS . WELDED OPEN HEARTH LADLES

seeking new jobs. The easing in supplies of structurals gives them more freedom in bidding. Most light angles and channels are easier to obtain now than in the first quarter. Even wide flange beams are freer. Production difficulties at a mill in the Chicago district may result in the shipment of some beams from Pittsburgh to that area.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet & Strip Prices, Pages 147 & 148

Sheet demand continues sluggish, but it is picking up slightly. Bookings for August rolling will be definitely ahead of those in July, and the general expectation is that September volume will be still better.

Automotive requirements are expected to be up substantially by that time. Specialties, such as enameling stock and electrical sheets, will also be moving more actively then. Sellers will be in position to give prompt shipments until September within normal lead time.

Pittsburgh area mills have excess capacity this month, and they

are offering what could be classified as nearly warehouse-type service. One district maker reports automotive orders for August shipment show marked improvement over July's.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 146

Hot-rolled carbon bar demand is improving. The mills still have considerable open space in August schedules, but they are confident that shipments then will be heavier than in July.

Current specifications are diversified, with no special activity in any one consuming area of the market. The mills are still filling prompt shipment orders (in one week) at Pittsburgh.

Agricultural equipment demand remains slow, but spot inquiries for late third quarter shipment are noted, indicating a probable upturn in consumption then. Machine tool builders are placing some August shipment orders.

July will be the dullest month this year for the cold-finished bar mills.

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Pages 148 & 149

The wire mills are resuming production (after vacations) with thin order backlogs for August. New buying is light and while inventories are depleted in many cases, fill-in buying continues with procurement schedules building up for September shipments. The ability of producers of most standard carbon grades and sizes to make prompt shipments contributes to this policy.

Reaction to the recent price increase is less vocal than it was earlier in the year when base prices and extras were advanced. At that time, manufacturers of fasteners, notably screws, claimed they were unable to pass their higher costs in February. They are skeptical of doing so on the latest steel increase since they are operating at only about 50 per cent of capacity under highly competitive conditions. The industry is plagued by overcapacity for machine screws and specialties, enhanced by imports of wood screws.

Furniture spring coilers also are running only about 50 per cent.

Reinforcing Bars . . .

Semifinished Prices, Page 146

Reinforcing bar fabricators are being adversely affected by slowed construction resulting from the cement industry strike. Continuation of the tie-up for another two weeks will have serious repercussions on building in general over the country.

Demand for bars is tapering in New England but distributors backlogs are heavy. Building requirements for schools are holding up better than for bridges. On the Pacific Coast, demand is less pressing, except for school projects. Some large construction projects in the Los Angeles area have been delayed by a strike of maintenance and plumbing unions

Stainless Steel . . .

Stainless Steel Prices, Page 150

Land and buildings of the Louis Berkman Co. at Louisville, O., near Canton, O., will be purchased by Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. It (Please turn to page 153)

Imported Steel Prices per

Prices per 100 lbs. (except where otherwise noted) landed, including customs duty, but no other taxes.

	Atlantic &			
	Gulf Coast	West Coast	Vancouver	Montreal
Deformed Bars (%" Dia. incl. all extras)	. \$6.78	\$7.01	\$6.76	\$6.44
Merchant Bars (4" Round incl. all extras).	7.62	7.85	7.48	7.22
Bands (1"x 1/4"x20' incl. all extras)	. 7.76	7.98	7.65	7.38
Angles (2"x2"x 1/4" incl. all extras)	6.57	6.75	6.99	6.69
Beams & Channels (base)	6.82	7.00	7.24	6.94
Furring Channels (C.R. %", per 1000')	. 26.62	27.77	32.77	31.80
Barbed Wire (per 82 lb. net reel)	6,95	7.40	7.75	7.80
Nails (bright, common, 20d and heavier)		8.58	9.07	8.99
Larssen Sheet Piling (section II, new, incl.				
size extra)	7.80	8.10	8.10	7.80
Wire, Manufacturer's, bright, low C, (111/2 ga		7.52	8.52	8.52
Wire, galvanized, low C, (11 1/2 ga.)		8.15	9.42	9.42
Wire, Merchant quality, bl. ann., (10 ga.).	7.60	7.75	8.78	8.78
Rope Wire (.045", 247,000 PSI, incl. extras).	. 13.60	13.75	13.00	13.00
Wire, fine and weaving, low C, (20 ga.)	. 10.66	10.80	10.17	12.17
Tie Wire, autom. baler (14G, 97 lbs. net)	. 9.58	9.73	9.64	9.54
Merchant Pipe (1/2" galv. T & C. per 100').	. 8.48	8.83		
Casing (51/4", 15.5 J55, T & C, per 100')	. 194.00	199.00		
Tubing (2%", 6.4 J55, EUE, per 100')	. 103.00	104.00		
Forged R. Turn. Bars. C-1035 (from 10" di	.) 14.00	14.23	14.00	13.74
Ask prices on: Bulb tees, bolts and nuts, i	manganese	steel plates	and shap	es, welded
wire reinforcing mesh and hardware cloth		tubes, A-33		

from prominent century-old West German Mills

Through Stahlunion-Export GmbH

BOCHUMER VEREIN World's first Steel Foundry, 1842—Vacuum degassed Forgings. Pinion wire and spring w're for watches and clocks. DORTMUNDER UNION Originators of Interlock Sheet Piling—Larssen Sheet Piling, Plate, Shapes, Forged Bars and Shafts. NIEDERRHEIN Europe's most modern Rod Mill—OH, CH, Low Metalloid, Specialty

Wire Rod, Merchant Bars.
WESTFAELISCHE UNION Europe's largest Wire
Mill—All types drawn Wire and Wire Products—Nails, Barbwire, Wire Rope, Prestress
Concrete Wire.

PHOENIX RHEINROHR Europe's largest Pipe Mill—Pipe, Tubing, Flanges, Welding Fittings, Precision Tubes, Tubular Masts.

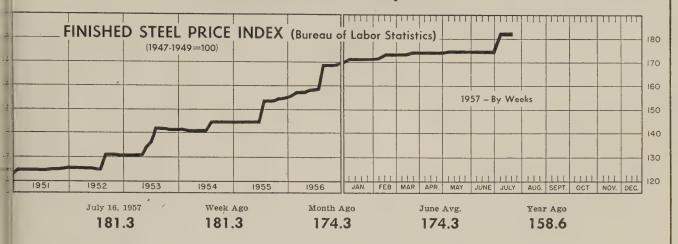
delivered on Domestic Terms

No red tape! We deliver to any place in North America. Over 10 years of service to more than 2000 North American accounts—as a domestic firm, on domestic terms—with lower costs or better deliveries. Write for "How to be at home with products made abroad" and the address of your local KOC representative.

KURT ORBAN COMPANY, INC., 46 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

In Canada: Kurt Orban Canada, Ltd., Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal

Price Indexes and Composites



ARAGE PRICES OF STEEL (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

Week Ended July 16

is include mill base prices and typical extras and deductions. Units 00 lb except where otherwise noted in parentheses. For complete iption of the following products and extras and deductions apple to them, write to STEEL.

1	, Standard, No. 1	\$5.600	Bars, Reinforcing	6.210
1	, Light, 40 lb	7.067	Bars, C.F., Carbon	10.360
4	Plates	6.600	Bars, C.F., Alloy	
15	h Dailesses			13.875
	, Railway	9.825	Bars, C.F., Stainless, 302	
В	ls, Freight Car, 33		(lb)	0.553
41	(per wheel)	60.00	Sheets, H.R., Carbon	6.192
			Sheets, C.R., Carbon ,	7.089
	s, Carbon	6.150	Sheets, Galvanized	8,220
	tural Shapes	5.942		0.220
Y	Tool Steel, Carbon		Sheets, C.R., Stainless, 302	
)	0.480	(lb)	0.688
			Sheets, Electrical	12.108
	Tool Steel, Alloy, Oil		Strip, C.R., Carbon	9.143
	rdening Die (lb)	0.585	Strip, C.R., Stainless, 430	011110
10	Tool Steel, H.R.,			0.493
T.	oy, High Speed, W		(lb)	
	5, Cr 4.5, V 2.1, Mo		Strip, H.R., Carbon	6.245
		4 0=4	Pipe, Black, Buttweld (100	
	, C 0.60 (lb)	1.274	ft)	19.814
3	Tool Steel, H.R.,		Pipe, Galv., Buttweld (100	
	oy, High Speed, W18,		ft)	23,264
		1 700		
ġ.	4, V 1 (lb)	1.769		199.025
	H.R., Alloy	10.525	Casing, Oil Well, Carbon	
	H.R., Stainless, 303		(100 ft)	194.499
)	0.525	Casing, Oil Well, Alloy	
3	H.R., Carbon,	6.425	(100 ft)	304 610
7	axiati, Colpoli,	0.120	(100 10)	0071070

Tubing, Mechanical, Carbon (100 ft) 24.470 V. Tubing, Mechanical, Stainless, 304 (100 ft) 199.735 B. Tin Plate. Hot-dipped, 1.25 b. 95.18 b. bnse box) 9.783 W. Tin Plate, Electrolytic, 9.783 W.	Quality (95 lb base box) 7.583 Vire, Drawn, Carbon 10.225 Vire, Drawn, Stainless, 430 (lb) 0.655 Vire Barbed (80-rod spool) Vire, Drawn, Carbon Vire, Barbed (80-rod spool) Vire, Drawn, Carbon Vire, Dr
--	--

STEEL'S FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX*

		July 17 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yr Ago
Index	(1935-39 avg=100)	. 239.15	239.15	228.59	210.45	171.92
Index	in cents per lb	. 6.479	6.479	6.193	5.701	4.657

STEEL'S ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES

Finished Steel, NT	\$146.19	\$145.74	\$140.24	\$131.27	\$106.32
No. 2 Fdry Pig Iron, GT	66.27	64.70	64.70	60.84	52.54
Basic Pig Iron, GT	65.68	64.23	64.23	59.96	52.16
Malleable Pig Iron, GT	67.06	65.77	65.77	61.45	53.27
Steelmaking Scrap, GT	54.33	55.17	55.67	46.50	42.50

^{*}For explanation of weighted index see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54; of arithmetical price composite, STEEL, Sept. 1, 1952, p. 130.

July 17 Week Month 1957 Ago Ago

68.38

65.00 65.00

47.50

48.50

45.50

Year

Ago

\$62.25

60.00

66.26

63.00

60.50

65.00

65.00

\$53.00

52.00

52.50

52.50

Comparison of Prices

PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Bessemer, Pitts. \$67.00

 Basic, Valley
 64.50

 Basic, deld., Phila.
 69.88

 No. 2 Fdry, NevilleIsland,Pa.
 66.50

No. 2 Fdry, Chicago 66.50

No. 1 Cast, Chicago 47.50

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

33	SHED STEEL	July 17 1957	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yr Ago
	H.R., Pittsburgh	5.425	5.425	5.075	4.65	3.70
	H.R., Chicago	5.425	5.425	5.075	4.65	3.70
	H.R., deld., Philadelphia		5.715	5.365	4.93	4.252
100	C.F., Pittsburgh	7.30*	7.30*	6.85*	6.25*	4.55
	es, Std., Pittsburgh	5.275	5.275	5.00	4.60	3.65
	es, Std., Chicago	5.275	5.275	5.00	4.60	3.65
	es, deld., Philadelphia	5.585	5.585	5.31	5.00	3.93
	s, Pittsburgh	5.10	5.10	4.85	4.50	3.70
1	s. Chicago	5.10	5.10	4.85	4.50	3.70
		5.50	5.50	5.25	4.80	4.15
	s, Sparrows Point, Md.	5.10	5.10	4.85	4.50	
D	s, Claymont, Del	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.35	4.15
-	s. H.R., Pittsburgh	4.925	4.925	4.675	4.325 3	3.60-3.75
	s, H.R., Chicago	4.925	4.925	4.675		
1	ts, C.R., Pittsburgh	6.05	6.05			4.35
٠.	ts. C.R., Chicago	6.05	6.05	5.75	5.325	
100	ts, C.R., Detroit6	.05-6.15	5.75-5.85	5.75-5.85	5.325-5.4	25 4.55
-	ts, Galv., Pittsburgh	6.60	6.60	6.30	5.85	4.80
	, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.925	4.925	4.675		3.75-4.00
132	H.R., Chicago	4.925	4.925	4.675	4.325	3.50
0	, C.R., Pittsburgh	7.15	7.15	6.85		.65-5.35
KIS:	, C.R., Chicago	7.15	7.15		.25-6.35	4.90
	, C.R., Detroit	7.25	7.25	6.95	6.35 4	.85-5.60
13	Basic, Pittsburgh	7.65	7.65	7.20		.85-5.10
T.	3. Wire, Pittsburgh	8.95	8.95	8.49		.90-6.20
Art	late(1.50 lb)box, Pitts.	10.30	\$ 10.30	\$ 10.30	\$9.85	\$8.70
-						
	ncluding 0.35c for specia	i qualit	у.			

\$96.00

6.15

5.80

IIFINISHED STEEL

ts, forging, Pitts. (NT) \$96.00

b rods, 3/2-5/8" Pitts.... 6.15

No. 2 Fdry, deld., Phila	70.38	68.88	68.88	66.76	57.25
No. 2 Fdry, Birm	62.50	59.00	59.00	57.00	48.88
No. 2 Fdry(Birm.)deld.Cin.	70.20	66.70	66.70	62.70	56.43
Malleable, Valley	65.00	65.00	65.00	60.50	52.50
Malleable, Chicago	66.50	65.00	65.00	60.50	52.50
Ferromanganese, Duquesne.	255.00†	255.00†	255.00†	215.00†	188.00*
†74-76% Mn, net ton. *78	5-82% M	n, gross	ton, Etna	ı, Pa.	

SCKA	r, Gro	55 10	on tinci	naing	proker 5	commi	221011	
No. 1	Heavy M	Ielt, P	ittsburgh	\$55.50	\$56.50	\$56.50	\$44.50	\$44.00
No. 1	Heavy 1	Melt,	E. Pa	54.50	56.00	56.50	49.00	41.00
No. 1	Heavy :	Melt,	Chicago.	53.00	53.00	54.00	46.00	42.50
No. 1	Heavy	Melt,	Valley	54.50	54.50	54.50	45.50	44.00
No. 1	Heavy 1	Melt, (Cleve	51.50	51.50	51.50	43.50	43.00
No. 1	Heavy	Melt,	Buffalo.	46.50	46.50	46.50	42.50	37.00
Rails,	Rerollin	g, Ch	icago	76.50	76.50	74.50	67.50	52.50

COKE.	Net To	on					
-		Connlsvl.	 \$15.25	\$15.25	\$15.25	\$14.125	\$14.75
Beehive,	Fdry.,	Connlsvl.	 18.25	18.00	18.00	16.50	17.50

y 22, 1957

5.375 4.10-4.30

\$91.50 \$84.50 \$66.00

45.00

Steel Prices Mill Cod	prices as reported to STEEL, e numbers following mill poi	July 17, cents per pound ex ce nts indicate producing com pa	pt as otherwise noted. Char iny. Key to producers, page	iges shown in italics. 147; to footnotes, page 14
SEMIFINISHED	Minnequa, Colo. C106.40 Monessen, Pa. P176.15		Buffalo(9) R25.425 Clairton,Pa.(9) U55.425	Gary,Ind. U5
INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT	N.Tonawanda, N.Y. B115.80 Pittsburg Calif. C116.95	Coatesville, Pa. L75.50	Cleveland(9) R25,425	KansasCity, Mo. S5 6
Munhall, Pa. U5\$73.50	Portsmouth.O. P126.15	Ecorse, Mich. G5 5 20	Emeryaille Calif 17 6 175	Youngstown U56.8 BARS, C.F., Leaded Alloy
Detroit S41\$77.00	Roebling, N.J. R5	Fontana, Calif. (30) K15.85 Gary, Ind. U55.10	Fairless, Pa. (9) U55.575 Fontana, Calif. (4) K16.125	(Including leaded extra) Ambridge, Pa. W189.47
Lowellville.O. S377.00	Starling III N15 6 25	Geneva, Utah C115.10	Gary Ind (9) 115 5 425	BeaverFalls, Pa. M12 9.92
Midland, Pa. C1877.00 Munhall, Pa. U577.00	Struthers, O. Y1 6.15	Harrispurg, Pa. P45.80 Houston S55.20	Ind.Harbor(9) I-2, Y1 5,425	Chicago W189.47
Sharon, Pa. S3	,	Ind.Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1 5.10 Johnstown, Pa. B25.10	Joliet, Ill. P225.425	LosAngeles P2, S30
BILLETS, BLOOMS & SLABS Carbon, Rerolling (NT)	STRUCTURALS Carbon Steel Std. Shapes	Lackawanna, N.Y. B25.10 LoneStar, Tex. L65.45	Lackawanna (9) B2 5.425	(Gr. B)
Bessemer, Pa. U5\$77.50 Bridgeport, Conn. N1980.50	Ala.City, Ala. R25.275	Mansfield, O. E65.10	Milton, Pa. M185.575	Newark, N.J. W189.6
Buffalo R2	Aliquippa, Pa. 15 5.275	Munhall, Pa. U55.10 Newport, Ky. A25.10	Niles, Calif. P1	Spring City, Pa. K3 10.3 Warren, O. C17 9.99
Ensley, Ala. T277.50 Fairfield, Ala. T277.50	Bethlehem, Pa. B25.325	Pittsburgh J55.10	Pittsburg.Calif.(9) C11 6.125	DARS, Cold-Hillshou Carboll
Fontana, Calif. K188.00 Gary, Ind. U577.50	Clairton, Pa. U55.275	Seattle B3 6 00	Portland Oreg OA 6 175	BeaverFalls,Pa. M12,R2 7.3
Johnstown, Pa. B277.50 Lackawanna, N.Y. B277.50	Fontana, Calif. $K1 \dots 6.025$	S.Chicago, Ill. U5, W14 5.10	S.Ch'c'go(9)R2,U5,W14 5.425	Bridgeport, Conn. N197.6
Munhall, Pa. U577.50 S.Chicago, Ill. R2, U577.50	Geneva. Utah C11 5.275	Sterling, Ill. N155.10	S.SanFran., Calif. (9) B3 6.175	Camden, N.J. P137.
S. Duquesne, Pa. U577.50 Sterling, Ill. N1577.50	1nd.Harbor,Ind. 1-25.275	Warren, O. R25.10	Sterling, Ill. (1) (9) N155.425 Sterling, Ill. (9) N155.525	Chicago W186.5 Cleveland A7, C207.
Youngstown R277.50 Carbon, Forging (NT)	Joliet. III. P22 5. 275		Sterling, Ill. (9) N15 5.525 Struthers, O. Y1 5.425 Tonawanda, N.Y. B12 5.425 Torrance, Calif. (9) C11 6.125	Detroit B5, P177. Detroit S417.
Bessemer, Pa. U5\$96.00 Bridgeport, Conn. N19.101.00	KansasCity, Mo. S55.375 Lackawanna, N.Y. B25.325	Claymont, Del. C227.35		Donora, Pa. A77.3 Elyria, O. W87.3
Buffalo R2 96 00	Minnegua Colo C10 5 575	Fontana, Calif. K17.50 Geneva, Utah C116.75	(Including landed	FranklinPark, Ill. N57
Canton, O. R2	Munhall, Pa. U55.275 Niles, Calif. P15.925 Phoenix ville, Pa. P45.50	Johnstown, Pa. B27.00 Sparrows Point, Md. B2 .7.00	Warren, O. C177.475	
Conshohocken,Pa. A3 101.00 Ensley, Ala. T296.00 Fairfield,Ala. T296.00	Phoenixville, Pa. P45.50 Portland, Oreg. O46.025	reares, wrought from	BARS, Hot-Rolled Alloy Aliquippa,Pa. J56.475 Bethlehem,Pa. B26.475	Hammond, Ind. L2
Fontana, Calif. K1 105.50	S.Chicago, Ill. U5. W14 5, 275	Economy, Pa. B1413,15 PLATES, H.S., L.A.	Bridgeport, Conn. N196.55	Harvey, III. Bo
Gary, Ind. U596.00 Geneva, Utah C1196.00	Sterling, Ill. N155.275	Aliquippa, Pa. J5 7.625 Bessemer, Ala. T2 7.625	Buffalo R2	LosAngeles P2, S308. LosAngeles R29.2
Houston S5101.00 Johnstown,Pa. B296.00	Weirton, W. Va. W6 5.275	Clairton, Pa. U57.625	Clairton, Pa. U56.475 Detroit S416.475 Ecorse, Mich. G56.575	Mansfield, Mass. B57.8 Massillon, O. R27.3
Lackawanna, N.Y. B296.00 Los Angeles B3105.50	Wide Flange	Claymont, Del. C22 7.625 Cleveland J5, R2 7.625	Fairless, Pa. U56.625	Midland Pa. C18 7
Midland, Pa. C18 96.00 Munhall, Pa. U5 96.00	Clairton, Pa. U55.275	Coatesville, Pa. L77.55 Conshohocken, Pa. A37.625	Fontana, Calif. K17.525	Monaca, Pa. S177. Newark, N.J. W187.
Seattle B3 109.50 Sharon, Pa. S3 96.00	IndianaHarbor, Ind. I-2 5.525	Fairfield, Ala. T27.625	Gary, Ind. U5	Pittsburgh J57.
S. Duquesne, Pa. $U5 \dots 96.00$	Munhall, Pa. U55.275	Farrell, Pa. S3 7.625 Fontana, Calif. (30) K1. 8.375	Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 6.475 Johnstown,Pa. B26.475	Putnam, Conn. W187.8
S.SanFrancisco B3105.50 Warren,O. C1796.00	S.Chicago, Ill. U55.275	Geneva, Utah, C11 7.625	Lackawanna.N.Y. B2 6.725	Readville, Mass. C147.8 S.Chicago, Ill. W147.3
Alloy, Forging (NT) Bethlehem Pa R2 \$114.00	Aliquippa, Pa. J56.55	Houston S57.725 Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 7.625	Lowellville, O. S3	SpringCity, Pa. K37.7 Struthers, O. Y17.3
Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$114.00 Bridgeport, Conn. N19.114.00 Buffalo R2	Clairton.Pa. U5 655	Johnstown, Pa. B2 7.625 Munhall, Pa. U5 7.625		Waukegan, Ill. A77.3
Buffalo R2	Houston S5	Pittsburgh J5 7.625 Seattle B3 8.525 Sharon,Pa. S3 7.625 S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7.625 S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7.625	Pittsburgh J5	Youngstown F3, Y17.3
Detroit S41	Munhall, Pa. U5 6.55 S. Chicago, Ill. U5 6.55 H.S., L.A. Std. Shapes	Sharon, Pa. S3	S.Chicago R2, U5, W14 6.475 S.Duquesne, Pa. U5 6.475	BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon (Turned and Ground)
Fontana, Calif. K1 135.00 Gary, Ind. U5 114.00	Aliquippa, Pa. J57.75		Warren, O. C176.475	Cumberland, Md. (5) C19.6.1 BARS, Cold-Finished Alloy
Houston S5119.00 Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y1114.00	Bethlehem.Pa. B27.80		Youngstown U56.475 BARS & SMALL SHAPES, H.R.	Ambridge, Pa. W188.77 Beaver Falls, Pa. M12, R2 8 77
Johnstown, Pa. B2114.00 Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 114.00	Clairton, Pa. U57.75 Fairfield, Ala. T27.75	Aliquippa,Pa. J57.20	High-Strength Low-Alloy Aliquippa,Pa. J5	Bethlehem, Pa. B28.75 Bridgeport, Conn. N198.95
Los Angeles B3 134.00 Lowellville, O. S3 114.00	Gary, Ind. U57.75	0000001111012 001 231 111111111110	Bessemer, Ala. T27.925 Bethlehem, Pa. B27.425	Canacating, J. 123 0.7
Massillon, O. R2 114.00 Midland, Pa. C18 114.00	Geneva, Utah C117.75 Houston S57.85	Farrell, Pa. S3	Bridgeport, Conn. N197.95 Clairton, Pa. U57.925	Canton, O. T78.7 Carnegie, Pa. C128.7
Munhall, Pa. U5 114.00 Sharon, Pa. S3 114.00	Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-2, Y1 7.75 Johnstown,Pa. B27.80	Gary, Ind. U57.20 Houston S57.30	Cleveland R27.925 Ecorse, Mich. G58.025	Chicago W18 8.3. Cleveland A7, C20 8.7. Detroit B5, P17 8.9.
Chicago R2,U5,W14 114.00 Duquesne,Pa. U5114.00	KansasCity, Mo. S57.85 Lackawanna, N.Y. B27.80	Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y17.20 Johnstown, Pa. B27.20	Fairfield, Ala. T27.925 Fontana, Calif. K18.625	Detroit S41 8 7
Struthers, O. Y1114.00 Warren, O. C17114.00	LosAngeles B38.45 Munhall,Pa. U57.75	Lowellville, O. S37.20 Munhall, Pa. U57.20	Gary, Ind. U57.925 Houston S58.175	Donora,Pa. A7 8.77 Elyria,O. W8 8.7 FranklinPark,Ill. N5 8.77
OUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)	Seattle B38.50 S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W147.75	Newport.Ky. A27.20 Pittsburgh J57.20	Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y17.925 Johnstown,Pa. B27.425	FranklinPark,Ill. N58.77 Gary.Ind. R28.77
ridgeport, Conn. N19.\$122.50 uffalo R2117.50	S.SanFrancisco B38.40 Struthers, O. Y17.75	Seattle B38.10 Sharon, Pa. S37.20	KansasCity, Mo. S58.175 Lackawanna, N.Y. B27.425	Gary.Ind. R28.7 GreenBay,Wis. F78.7 Hammond,Ind. L211.8
anton, O. R2120.00 leveland, O. R2117.50	H.S., L.A. Wide Flange Bethlehem, Pa. B27.80	Sharon, Pa. S3	LosAngeles B3 8 625	Hartford, Conn. R29.0
ary, Ind. U5 117.50 Chicago, Ill. R2, W14 117.50	Lackawanna, N.Y. B27.80	Youngstown Y17.20	Pittsburgh J5 7,925 Seattle B3 8,675 S.Chicago,Ill. U5, W14 7,925	Harvey, Ill. B58.7 Lackawanna, N.Y. B28.7
Duquesne, Pa. U5117.50 Varren, O. C17117.50	Munhall, Pa. U57.75 S. Chicago. Ill. U57.75	FLOOR PLATES Cleveland J56.175	S.Duquesne, Pa. U5 7.925 S.San Francisco B3 8.675	Los Angeles P2, S3010. Mansfield, Mass. B59.0
KELP	PILING	Cleveland J5	Struthers, O. Y1 7.925 Youngstown U5 7.925	Massillon, O. R28.7
liquippa,Pa. J55.075 oneStar, Tex. L65.025	BEARING PILES	Ind.Harbor,Ind. I-26.175 Munhall,Pa. U56.175	BAR SIZE ANGLES: H.R. Carbon	Massillon, O. R8 8.7. Midland, Pa. C18 8.7. Monaca, Pa. S17 8.7
unhall, Pa. U54.875 Varren, O. R24.875	Bethlehem, Pa. B25.325 Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 .5.325	S.Chicago, Ill. U56.175	Bethlehem.Pa.(9) B25.575 Houston(9) S55.675	Newark, N.J. W188. Plymouth, Mich. P58.9
oungstown R2, U54.875	Munhall, Pa. U55.275 S. Chicago, Ill. U55.275	Ashland c.l. (15) A105.35	KansasCity, Mo. (9) S55.675 Lackawanna (9) B2 5.425	S.Chicago W148.7 SpringCity,Pa. K3 8.9
/IRE RODS labamaCity, Ala. R26.15	STEEL SHEET PILING	Ashland l.c.l. (15) A105.85 Cleveland c.l. R25.85	Sterling, Ill. N15 5.525 Sterling, Ill. (1) N15 5.425	Warren, O. C178.7
liquippa,Pa. J56.15 lton,Ill. L16.35	Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.225 Munhall, Pa. U56.225	Warren, O. c.1. R2 5.85	Tonawanda, N.Y. B125.425 BAR SIZE ANGLES: S. Shapes	Waukegan,Ill. A7 8.77 Worcester,Mass. A7 9.07 Youngstown F3, Y1 8.77
uffalo W125.80 leveland A76.15	S.Chicago,Ill. U56.225	BARS	Aliquippa, Pa. J5 5.425 Atlanta A11 5.575 Joliet, Ill. P22 5.425	
onora.Pa. A76.15 airfield,Ala. T26.15	PLATES	BARS, Hot-Rolled Carbon (Merchant Quality)	Joliet, Ill. P22 5.425 Niles, Calif. P1 6.125	BARS, Reinforcing (To Fabricators)
ouston S5	PLATES, Carbon Steel Ala.City,Ala. R25.10	Ala.City, Ala.(9) R25.425	Pittsburgh J5	Ala.City, Ala. R25.4 Atlanta A115.2
phnstown, Pa. B26.15 bliet, Ill. A76.15	Aliquippa, Pa. J55.10 Ashland, Ky. (15) A10 5.10	Aliquippa, Pa. (9) J5 5.425 Alton, Ill. I.1	SanFrancisco S76.275	Birmingham C155.45 Bridgeport, Conn. N195
ansasCity, Mo. S56.40 okomo, Ind. C166.25	Bessemer, Ala. T25.10	Atlanta(9) A115.275 Bessemer, Ala.(9) T25.425 Birmingham (0) C15	Seattle B3	Buffalo R25.42 Cleveland R2 5.42
osAngeles B36.95	Clairton, Pa. U55.10 Claymont, Del. C225.70	Birmingham (9) C155.425 Bridgeport, Conn. (9) N19 5.65	Aliquippa, Pa. J56.55 Clairton, Pa. U56.55	Ecorse, Mich. G55.77 Emeryville, Calif. J76.17
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

field.Ala. T2 5.425 less.Pa. U5 5.575 tana.Calif. K1 5.775 Worth,Tex.(4)(26)T4 5.875 y,Ind. U5 5.425 ston S5 5.675 Harbor,Ind. I-2,Y1 5.425 ston R5 5.675 Harbor,Ind. I-2,Y1 5.425 ston R5 5.675 Harbor,Ind. I-2,Y1 5.425 ston R5 5.675 Hawanna,N.Y. B2 5.425 angles B3 6.125 angles B3 6.175 alcago,III. R2 5.425 angles B3 6.175 alcago,III. R2 5.425 angles B3 6.175 alcago,III. R2 5.425 angles B3 6.175 alcago,III. N15 5.425 aling,III. N15 5.525 angles B3 6.175 anance,Calif. C11 6.125 angles B3 6.175 anance,Calif. C11 6.125 angles B3 6.00 angles B	SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel (18 Gage and Heavier) Ala.City, Ala. R2	Irvin.Pa. U5	SparrowsPoint(38) B2 8.975 Warren, O. R2 8.975 Weirton, W.Va. W6 8.975 Youngstown Y1 8.975 SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron Cleveland R2 6.80 Middletown, O. A10 6.55 Warren, O. R2 6.80 Middletown, O. A10 6.55 Warren, O. R2 6.95 7.20 Canton, O. R2 6.95 7.20 Canton, O. R2 6.95 7.20 Canton, O. R2 6.95 7.20 Cara, Ind. U5 6.95 7.20 Cara, I	High-Strength, Low-Alloy Irvin,Pa. U5
ton B2	Warren.O. R2 4.925 Weirton,W.Va. W6 4.925 Youngstown U5, Y1 4.925 SHEETS, H.R., (19 Ga.& Lighter) Niles,O. M21 6.05 SHEETS, H.R. Alloy Gary,Ind. U5 8.10 Ind. Harbor,Ind. Y1 8.10 Irvin,Pa. U5 8.10 Munhall,Pa. U5 8.10 Youngstown U5, Y1 8.10 SHEETS, H.R. (14 Ga.& Heavier) High-Strength, Low-Alloy Cleveland J5, R2 7.275 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 325 Ecorse, Mich. G5 7.375 Fairfield,Ala. T2 7.275 Fairles,Pa. U5 7.325 Fairfield,Ala. T2 7.275 Fontana, Calif. K1 8.125 Gary,Ind. U5 7.275 Fontana, Calif. K1 8.125 Gary,Ind. U5 7.275	Gary,Ind. U5	SHEETS, Galvanized Steel Hot-Dipped Ala.City, Ala. R2	Ashland, Ky. A10 6.625 Cleveland R2 6.625 Gary, Ind. U5 6.625 GraniteCity, Ill. G4 6.825 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1 6.625 Irvin, Pa. U5 6.625 Middletown, O. A10 6.625 Middletown, O. A10 6.625 Niles, O. M21, S3 6.625 Youngstown Y1 6.625 BLUED STOCK, 29 Gage Follansbee, W. Va. F4 8.65 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 8.175 Yorkville, O. W10 8.475 SHEETS, Long Terne Steel (Commercial Quality) BeechBottom, W. Va. W10 7.00 Gary, Ind. U5 7.00 Mansfield, O. E6 7.00 Middletown, O. A10 7.00 Niles, O. M21, S3 7.00 Warren, O. R2 7.00 Warren, O. R2 7.00 SHEETS, Long Terne, Ingot Iron Middletown, O. A10 7.00
Angell Nail & Chaplet Armco Steel Corp. Atlantic Steel Co. Babcock & Wilcox Co. Bethlehem Steel Co. Bilss & Laughlin Inc. Braeburn Alloy Steel Brainard Steel Div., Sharon Steel Corp. De. & G. Brooke, Wickwire Spencer Steel Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron Buffalo Bolt Co., Div., Buffalo-Eclipse Corp. A. M. Byers Co. J. Bishop & Co. Calstrip Steel Corp. Calumet Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp. Carpenter Steel Co.	D3 Dearborn Division Sharon Steel Corp. D4 Disston Division, H. K. Porter Co. Inc. D6 Driver-Harris Co. D7 Dickson Weatherproof Nail Co. D8 Damascus Tube Co. D9 Wilbur B. Driver Co. E1 EasternGas&FuelAssoc. E2 Eastern Stainless Steel E4 Electro Metallurgical Co. E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co. E6 Empire Steel Corp. F7 Firth Sterling Inc. F73 Fitzsimmons Steel Co. F4 Follansbee Steel Corp. F5 Franklin Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp. F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire F8 Ft. Wayne Metals Inc. G4 Granite City Steel Co. G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp. G6 Greer Steel Co. H1 Hanna Furnace Corp. H7 Helical Tube Co. L1-1 Igoe Bros. Inc. L1-2 Inland Steel Co. L1-1 Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp. L4 Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp. L5 Inland Steel Co. L6 Ivins, E., Steel Tube L7 Indiana Steel & Wire Co.	J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co. J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply J7 Judson Steel Corp. J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co. K1 Kaiser Steel Corp. K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals K3 Keystone Drawn Steel K4 Keystone Drawn Steel K4 Keystone Steel & Wire K7 Kenmore Metals Corp. L1 Laclede Steel Co. L2 Lasalle Steel Co. L3 Latrobe Steel Co. L6 Lone Star Steel Co. L7 Lukens Steel Co. L7 Lukens Steel Co. M1 McLouth Steel Corp. M4 Mahoning Valley Steel M6 Mercer Pipe Div., Saw-hill Tubular Products M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire M12 Moltrup Steel Products M14 McInnes Steel Co.	O4 Oregon Steel Mills P1 Pacific States Steel Corp. P2 Pacific Tube Co. P4 Phoenix Iron & Steel Co., Sub. of Barlum Steel Corp. P5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel P6 Pittsburgh Coke & Chem. P7 Pittsburgh Steel Co. P12 Portsmouth Division, Detroit Steel Corp. P13 Precision Drawn Steel P14 Pitts. Screw & Bolt Co. P15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical P16 Fage Steel & Wire Div., Amer. Chain & Cable P17 Plymouth Steel Co. P19 Pitts. Rolling Mills P20 Prod. Steel Strip Corp. P22 Phoenix Mfg. Co. R1 Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co. R2 Republic Steel Corp. R3 Rhode Island Steel Corp. R4 Reoves Steel & Mfg. Co. R6 Reliance Div., EatonMfg. R9 Rome Mfg. Co. R10 Rodney Metals Inc. S1 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co. S3 Sharon Steel Corp. S4 Sharon Tube Co. S5 Sharon Steel Corp. S6 Shenango Furnace Co. S1 Simmonds Saw & Steel Corp. S6 Shenango Furnace Co. S1 Stenley Works S17 Superior Dawn Steel Corp. S14 Standard Tube Co. S15 Stanley Works S17 Superior Dawn Steel Corp. S18 Superior Dawn Steel Corp. S19 Sweet's Steel Corp.	 S30 Sierra Drawn Steel Corp. S40 Seneca Steel Service S41 Stainless Steel Div. J&L Steel Corp. Tenn. Coal & Iron Div. U.S. Steel Corp. Tenn. Prod. & Chem. Texas Steel Co. Thomas Strip Division, Pittsburgh Steel Co. Thompson Wire Co. Timken Roller Bearing Tonawanda Iron Div. Am. Rad. & Stan. San. Til Tube Methods Inc. Til Techalloy Co. Inc. Uuniversal-Cyclops Steel United States Steel Corp. U.S. Pipe & Foundry Sid S. Pipe & Foundry

STRIP	STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy Boston T615.40	Weirton, W. Va. W610.45 Youngstown Y110.65	IIII WILL I KODOO	
STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon Ala.City.Ala.(27) R24.925	Carnegie, Pa. S1814.55 Cleveland A715.25	STRIP, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron	TIN PLATE, Electrolytic (Base B Aliquippa, Pa. J5 Fairfield, Ala. T2	**************************************
Allenport, Pa. P7 4.925 Alton, Ill. L1 5.125 Ashland, Ky. (8) A104.925	Dover, O. G6 .15.05 Farrell, Pa. S3 .15.05 FranklinPark, Ill. T6 .15.05 Harrison, N.J. C18 .14.85	STRIP, C.R. Electrogalvanized Cleveland A7	Fairless, Pa. U5 Fontana, Calif. K1 Gary, Ind. U5	9.50 9.75 10.1 8.75 9.00 9.4
Atlanta AII4.875 Bessemer, Ala. T24.925 Birmingham C154.925	Indianapolis Cs 14.70 Lowellville, O. S3 15.05 Pawtucket, R.I. N8 15.40	Evanston III. M227.25*	Granite City, Ill. G4	8.75 9.00 9.4 8.75 9.00 9.4
Buffalo(27) R24.925 Conshohocken,Pa. A3 .4.975 Detroit M15.025		Worcester Mass. A77.70*	Niles, O. R2 Pittsburg, Calif. C11 SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	9.50 9.75 10.1
Ecorse. Mich. G55.025 Fairfield, Ala. T24.925 Fontana, Calif. K15.775	Youngstown J5 14.55	•Plus galvanizing extras.	Weirton, W. Va. W6 Yorkville, O. W10	8.75 9.00 9.4 8.75 9.00 9.4
Gary.Ind. U5	STRIP, Cold-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy Cleveland A710.45	STRIP, Galvanized (Continuous) Sharon, Pa. S37.275	Aliquippa,Pa. J5Niles,O. R2	7.725 7.925
Johnstown, Pa. (25) B2. 4.925 KansasCity, Mo. S55.175 Lackaw'na, N. Y. (25) B2 4.925	Dearborn, Mich. D310.60 Dover, O. G610.45 Ecorse, Mich. G510.55	TIGHT COOPERAGE HOOP	TINPLATE, American 1.25 1.50	Niles, O. R2
LosAngeles(25) B35.675 Minnequa, Colo. C106.025	Farrell, Pa. S3 10.50 Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1 10.65	Atlanta All5.50 Riverdale,Ill. Al5.50	Aliquippa, Pa. J5 \$10.05 \$10.30 Fairfield, Ala. T2. 10.15 10.40 Fairless, Pa. U5 . 10.15 10.40	SparrowsPoint, Md. B2 7.8 Weirton, W. Va. W6 7.8 Yorkville, O. W10 7.8
Pittsburg, Calif. C11 5.675 Riverdale, Ill. A1 4.925 San Francisco S7 6.35	Sharon, Pa. S3 10.50 Warren, O. R2 10.45 STRIP, Cold-Finished 0	0.26- 0.41- 0.61- 0.81- 1.06-	Fontana, Calif. K1 10.80 11.05 Gary, Ind. U5 10.05 10.30 Irvin. Pa. U5 10.05 10.30	Black Plate (29 Gage)
Seattle (25) B35.925 Seattle N145.675 Sharon, Pa. S34.925	Spring Steel (Annealed) 0.	9.50 10.70 12.90 15.90 18.85	Pitts., Calif. C11. 10.80 11.05 Sp.Pt., Md. B2 . 10.15 10.40 Weirton, W. Va. W6 10.05 10.30	Aliquippa, Pa. J5\$7.5 Gary, Ind. U57.5 GraniteCity, Ill. G47.6
S.SanFrancisco(25) B3.5.675 S.SanFrancisco(25) B3.5.675 SparrowsPoint,Md. B2.4.925	Bristol, Conn. W1	8.65 10.10 12.30 16.10 19.30	Yorkville, O. W10 10.05 10.30 BLACK PLATE (Base Box)	Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1
Sterling, Ill. (1) N154.925 Sterling, Ill. N155.025 Torrance, Calif. C115.675	Cleveland A7	10.10 12.30 15.30 18.25 9.05 10.50 12.70	Aliquippa, Pa. J5\$7.85 Fairfield, Ala. T27.95 Fairless, Pa. U57.95	MANUFACTURING TERNES (Special Coated, Base Box) Gary, Ind. U5\$9.7
Warren.O. R24.925 Weirton,W.Va. W64.925 Youngstown U54.925	Detroit D2	9.05 10.50 12.70 15.70 8.95 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55 8.95 10.40 12.60	Fontana, Calif. K18.60 Gary, Ind. U57.85 Granite City, Ill. G47.95	ROOFING SHORT TERNES
STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy Carnegie.Pa. S187.75	FranklinPark.Ill. T6 9 Harrison.N.J. C18 Indianapolis C8 9	9.10 10.55 12.60 15.60 18.55 9.10 10.55 12.60 15.60 18.55	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1.7.85 Irvin, Pa. U57.85	(8 lb Coated, Base Box) Gary, Ind. U5\$11.2
Farrell,Pa. S3	LosAngeles C1	8.65 10.10 12.30 15.30 18.25	WIRE, Manufacturers Bright,	Pittsburg.Calif. C1110.2: Portsmouth, O. P129.3: Ruebling.N.J. R59.6
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y18.10 Kansas City, Mo. S58.35 Los Angeles B39.30	NewHaven Conn. D2 9 NewKensington.Pa. A6 8	9.40 10.70 12.90 15.90 8.65 10.10 12.30 15.30	Low Carbon AlabamaCity, Ala. R27.65 Aliquippa, Pa. J5	Roebling, N.J. R5
Lowellville, O. S3 8.10 Newbort, Ky A2 8.10	NewYork W3 Pasotucket, R.I. N8 9 Riverdale, Ill. A1 9 Rom. N V (32) R6 8	9.50 10.70 12.90 15.90 18.85 9.05 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55 8.95 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55	Alton,Ill. L1 7.85 Atlanta A11 7.85 Bartonville,Ill. K4 7.75	Struthers, O. Y1 9.3: Trenton, N.J. A7 9.6: Waukegan, Ill. A7 9.3:
Sharon, Pa. S3 8.10 S.Chicago, Ill. W14 8.10 Youngstown U5, Y1 8.10	Rome, N. Y. (32) R6 8 Sharon, Pa. S3 8 Trenton, N. J. R5 Walling ford, Conn. W2 9	8.95 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55 10.70 12.90 16.10 19.30 9.40 10.70 12.90 15.90 18.75	Buffalo W12 7.20 Chicago W13 7.65 Cleveland C20 7.20	Worcester, Mass. A79.69 WIRE, MB Spring, High Carbon
STRIP, Hot-Rolled High-Strength, Low-Alloy Bessemer.Ala. T27.325	Warren, O. T5	9.50 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55 9.50 10.70 12.90 15.90 18.85 9.20 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55	Cleveland A77.65 Crawfordsville,Ind. M87.30 Donora,Pa. A77.65	Aliquippa,Pa. J5 9.30 Alton,Ill. L1 9.50 Bartonville,Ill. K4 9.40
Conshohocken, Pa. A37.325 Ecorse, Mich. G57.425	Youngstown J5 8.	3.95 10.40 12.60 15.60 18.55	Duluth A7	Buffalo W129.02 Cleveland A79.3 Donora, Pa. A79.3
Fairfield, Ala. T2	Spring Steel (Tempered) Bristol, Conn. W1	Up to 0.81- 1.06- 0.80C 1.05C 1.35C 18.10 21.95 26.30	Fostoria, O. (24) S1	Duluth A7
Houston S57.575 Ind.Harbor.Ind. I-2, Y1 7.325 KansasCity,Mo. S57.575	Buffalo W12 FranklinPark,Ill. T6	17.10 17.45 21.30 25.65 17 10 20 95 25 30	Johnstown, Pa. B2 7.65 Joliet, Ill. A7 7.65 Kansas City, Mo. S5 7.90	KansasCity, Mo. S5 9.5 Los Angeles B3 10.2 Milbury, Mass. (12) N6. 9.32
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 9.325 Los Angeles (25) B38.075 Seattle (25) B38.325	NewYork W3	18.10 21.95 26.30	Kokomo, Ind. C167.75 Los Angeles B38.60 Minnequa, Colo. C107.90	Minnequa, Colo. C109.58 Monessen, Pa. P7, P16 9.38 Muncie, Ind. 1-7 9.58 Palmer, Mass. W12 9.32
Sharon, Pa. 53	Trenton, N.J. R5 Worcester. Mass. A7, T6. Youngstown J5	17.10 20.95 25.30	Monessen, Pa. P7, P16 7.65 N. Tonawanda, N.Y. B11.7.20 Palmer, Mass. W12 7.50	Palmer, Mass. W129.32 Pittsburg. Calif. C1110.2 Portsmouth, O. P129.3
Weirton, W. Va. W6 7 325	SILICON STEEL		Pittsburg, Calif. C118.60 Portsmouth, O. P127.65 Rankin, Pa. A77.65	Rochling N.I. RS 9 6
STRIP, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron	H.R. SHEETS(22 Ga., cut lengths) F	Arma- Elec- Dyna- Field ture tric Motor mo	S.Chicago.Ill. R27.65 S.SanFrancisco C108.60 SparrowsPoint,Md. B27.75	SparrowsPtMd. B29.4 Struthers.O. Y19.3
Ashland, Ky. (8) A105.175 Warren, O. R25.675	BeechBottom, W.Va. W10		Sterling, Ill. (1) N157.65 Sterling, Ill. N157.75 Struthers, O. Y17.65	Trenton, N.J. A79.6 Waukegan, Ill. A79.3 Worcester J4, T6, W12.9.32 Worcester, Mass. A79.6
STRIP, Cold-Rolled Carbon Anderson, Ind. G6	Niles, O. M21, S3 9.6 Vandergrift. Pa. U5	11.10 11.80 12.90 13.95	Waukegan, Ill. A77.65 Worcester, Mass. A77.95 WIRE, Gal'd ACSR for Cores	WIRE, Fine & Weaving(8" Coils Alton, Ill. L1 15.8 Bartonville, Ill. K4 15.7 Buffalo W12 14.4
Buffalo S40 7.70	Warren O. R2 9.6 Zanesville.O. A10 Zanesville,O. A10 (SP coils)	11.10 11.80 12.90 13.95	Bartonville, Ill. K4 12.65 Buffalo W1211.90 Cleveland A712.65	Buffalo W1214.4 Chicago W1315.6 Cleveland A715.6
Cleveland J5 7.15 Cleveland A7 7.15 Conshohocken.Pa, A3 7.20 Dearborn,Mich, D3 7.25	C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (2 Fully Processed	22 Ga.) Arma- Elec- Dyna-	Donora,Pa. A7	Crawfordsville, Ind. M8.14.2
Detroit D2, M1, P20, 7,25 Dover, O. G6 7,15 Ecorse, Mich. G5 7,25 Evanston III M60	(Semiprocessed 1/2¢ lower) F	Field ture tric Motor mo	Minnequa, Colo. C1012.775 Monessen, Pa. P1611.90	Jacksonville.Fla. M814.5
Evanston.III. M22 7.25 Follansbee, W. Va. F4 7.15 Fontana, Calif. K1 9.00	GraniteCity.Ill. G4 9.82 IndianaHarbor.Ind. I-2 9.62 Mansfield.O. E6 9.62	25*11.35 12.05 13.50 14.20	Muncie, Ind. I-7 12.85 New Haven. Conn. A7 12.95 Palmer. Mass. W12 12.20	KansasCity, Mo. S5 15.8 Kokomo, Ind. C16 14.4 Minnegua, Colo. C10 15.8
FranklinPark.III. T67.25 Ind.Harbor,Ind. Y17.15 Indianapolis C87.30	Vandergrift.Pa. U5 9.62 Warren,O. R2 9.62 Zanesville,O. A10 (FP coils)	25*11.35 12.05 13.15 14.20	Pittsburg, Calif. C11 13.45 Portsmouth.O. P12 11.90 Roebling, N.J. R5 12.95 SparrowsPt., Md. B2 12.75	Monessen, Pa. P7 15.6 Muncie, Ind. I-7 15.8 Palmer. Mass. W12
NewBedford Mass R10 7 60	H.R. SHEETS (22 Ga., cut length	Transformer Grades hs) T-72 T-65 T-58 T-52	Struthers O. Y112.65 Trenton, N.J. A712.95	Roebling.N.J. C1014.4 S.SanFrancisco C1016.4 Waukegan.Ill. A715.6
NewBritaln(10) S156.85 NewCastle,Pa. B4, E5 .7.15 NewHaven,Conn. D27.60	BeechBottom, W.Va. W10 Vandergrift, Pa. U5	15.00 15.55 16.05 17.10 14.75 15.55 16.05 17.10	Waukegan, Ill. A712.65 Worcester, Mass. A712.95 WIRE, Upholstery Spring	Worcester Mass. A7, T6.15.9 ROPE WIRE Bartonville, Ill. K412.7
NewKensington.Pa. A6. 6.85 Pawtucket.R.I. R37.80 Pawtucket,R.I. N87.70	Zanesville, O. A10		Aliquippa, Pa. J5 9.30 Alton, Ill. L1 9.50 Buffalo W12 8.70	Buffalo W12
Riverdale III A1 7.25	Brackenridge, Pa. A4 1	T-90 T-80 T-73 T-66 T-72 T-60 19.20 19.70 20.20	Donora, Pa. A79.30 Duluth A79.30	Palmer, Mass. W1212.3
Rome, N.Y. (32) R6 7.15 Sharon, Pa. S3 7.15 Trenton, N.J. (31) R5 8.60 Walling ford, Conn. W2 7.60 Warren O. R2. T5 7.15	Butler Pa. A10 Vandergrift.Pa. U5 16.60 17	19.20 19.70 20.20 17.60 19.20 19.70 20.20 15.25**	Johnstown, Pa. B29.30 Kansas City, Mo. S59.55 Los Angeles B310.25	Roebling, N.J. R5 13.0 Sharrows Pt. Md. R2 12.8
Warren O. R2. T57.15 Welrton, W. Va. W67.15 Worcester. Mass. A77.70	Warren.O. R2 Zanesville,O. A10 *Semiprocessed. †Fully proc	19.20 19.70 20.20 cessed only. ‡Coils, annealed,	Minnequa, Colo. C109.50 Monessen, Pa. P7, P169.30 New Haven, Conn. A79.60	Struthers.O. Y1
Youngstown J5, Y17.15	semiprocessed %c lower. **C	Cut lengths, %-cent lower.	Palmer, Mass. W129.00	add 0.25c for Improved Ploy

WIRE a Tire Bead a Tile, Ill. K4. 16.55 t.en.Pa. P16 15.45 .cg,N.J. R5 17.05 b Cold-Rolled Flat t.in, Ind. G6 11.65) re T6 11.95 d T6 11.95 b) W12 10.75 nd A7 11.65	Johnstown,Pa. B210.60 Joliet,Ill. A710.60 KansasCity,Mo. S510.85 Kokomo,Ind. C1610.70 Los Angeles B311.40 Minnequa,Colo. C1010.85 Pittsburg,Calif. C1111.40 S.Chicago,Ill. R210.60 S.SanFrancisco C1011.40 S.parrowsPt. Md. B210.70 Sterling,Ill. (37) N1510.70 Coil No. 6500 Interim AlabamaCity,Ala. R2. \$10.65	Houston S5 17.40 18.95** Jacksonville M8.16.05 18.00 Johnstown B217.15 18.95\$ Kan.City,Mo. S5 17.40 Kokomo C1617.25 19.05† Minnequa C10 17.40 18.95** P'lm'r,Mass.W12 16.30 17.85† Pitts,Calif. C11 17.50 19.05† SparrowsPt. B2.17.25 19.05\$ Sterling (37) N15 17.25 19.05\$ Waukegan A717.15 18.70† Worcester A717.45 WIRE, Merchant Quelity	Hex Nuts, Semifinished, Heavy (Incl. Stotted): 3/4 in. and smaller. 61.5 3/4 in. to 1½ in., incl 57.5 15% in. and larger. 56.0 6 in. and shorter: Hex Nuts, Finished (Incl. Slotted and Castellated): 1 in. and smaller 64.00 13/4 in. to 1½ in., incl 60.5 13/6 in. and smaller 64.00 13/6 in. to 1½ in., incl 60.5 13/6 in. and smaller 64.00 4/7/6 and 1 in. diam 9.0 Longer than 6 in.: 5/8 in. and smaller 31.0 Longer than 6 in.: 5/8 in. and smaller 31.0 4/7/6 and 1 in. 60.5 3/4 in. and smaller +6 3/4 in. and smaller +6 3/4 in. and smaller +6 4/4 in. and in. diam +24
perdsville,Ind. M8 .10.75 1). G6 11.05 2a.O. S1 11.05 nPark,Ill. T6 11.75 no,Ind. C16 10.75 (nn,O. R8 11.65 kee C23 10.95 nslington,Pa. A6 10.75 st.Mass. W12 11.05 Atlet,RI. N8 11.95 Lde,Ill. A1 11.75 Y. R6 11.65 pa. 3 11.65 pa. 3 11.65 pa. 3 11.65 pa. 3 11.65	Atlanta A11 10.45 Bartonville,Ill. K4 10.75 Buffalo W12 10.20 Chicago W13 10.65 Crawfordsville,Ind. M8.10.00 Donora,Pa. A7 10.65 Duluth A7 10.65 Fairfield,Ala. T2 10.65 Houston S5 10.90 Jacksonville,Fla. M8 10.46 Johnstown,Pa. B2 10.65 Joliet,Ill. A7 10.65 KansasCity,Mo. S5 10.90 Kokomo,Ind. C16 10.75	16 to 8 gage) An id Galv. Ala.City.Ala. R2.8.65 9.20** Aliguippa J5 8.65 9.258 Atlanta (48) A11 8.50 9.10* Bartonville (48) K4 8.75 9.425 Buffalo W12 8.20 8.75† Cleveland A7 8.65 Crawfordsville M8.8.05 8.65 Donora.Pa. A7 8.65 9.20† Duluth A7 8.65 9.20† Fairfield T2 8.65 9.20† Houston (48) S5 8.90 9.45** Jacks' ville, Fla. M8.8.30 8.90 Johnstown B2 (48) 8.65 9.325\$	Semifinished Hex Nuts, Reg. (Including Slotted): 5/8 in. and smaller. 61.5 5/8 in. and smaller. 61.5 5/8 in. to 1-in., incl. 64.0 15/8 in. to 1/4 in., incl. 65.0 15/8 in. and larger. 50.5 CAP AND SETSCREWS (Base discounts, packages, per cent off list, fo.b. mill) Hex Head Capscrews, Coarse or Fine Thread, Bright: 6 in. and shorter: Fro.b. Cleveland and/or freight equalized with Pittsburgh, fo.b. Chicago and/or freight equalized with Birmingham except where equalized with Birmingham except where equalized is too great.
1.05 1.05	LosAngeles B3	Joliet.III. A78.65 9.20† Kans.City(48) S5.8.90 9.45** Kokomo C168.75 9.30† LosAngeles B39.60 10.25\$ Minnequa C108.90 9.45** Monesten P7(48) 8.65 9.25* Palmer,Mass. W12 8.50 9.05† Pitts.Calif. C119.60 10.15† Rankin.Pa A78.65 9.20* S.SanFran. C10.9.60 10.15* Spar'wsPt. B2(48) 8.75 9.425\$ Sterling(48) N158.90 9.575\$ Sterling(1)(48)8.09 9.4758 Struth'rs.0. (48) Y1 8.65 9.30*	Structural \(\frac{1}{2} \)-in. larger 12.25
Brille, Fla. (20) M8. 175 III. A7	Houston S5	Worcester, Mass. A7 8.95 9.50† Based on zinc price of:	2¼ 13 43.29 50.75 38.52 2¼ 12 46.99 55.06 41.81 2½ 12 51.76 60.65 46.05 2¾ 12 56.04 65.67 49.88 3 12 59.76 70.03 53.19 RAILWAY MATERIALS Standard Tee Ralls RAILS No. 1 No. 2 Under Bessemer.Pa. U5 5.525 5.425 6.50 Ensley.Ala. T2 5.525 5.425 6.50
Mholesclers; per cwt	Chicagolits, III. C2, I-2. 172 Duluth A7 172 Franklin, Pa. F5 172 Huntington, W. Va. W7 169 Johnstown, Pa. B2 172 Marion, O. F11 167 Minequa, Colo. C10 177 Sterling, III. (1) N15 172 Tonawanda, N.Y. B12 174 WIRE, Barbed Col. AlabamaCity, Ala. R2 193** Aligutpha, Pa. J5 1908 Atlanta A11 199*	1/2 in. and smaller: 6 in. and shorter 52.5 Longer than 6 in 43.5 5/2 in. thru 1 in.: 6 in. and shorter 43.5 Longer than 6 in 41.5 Longer than 6 in 41.5 Undersized Body (rolled thread) 1/2 in. and smaller: 6 in. and shorter 52.5 Carriage, Machine, Lag Bolts	Fairfield, Ala. T2 6.50 Huntington, W. Va. C15
Id. Ala. T2 175 Il. A7 175 Own.Pa. B2 175 Own.Pa. B2 175 Io.Ind. C16 175 tua.Colo. C10 180 rg. Calif. C11 194 1.Pa. A7 175 ago. Ill. R2 175 wsPt. Md. B2 177 g(7) N15 175 ster, Mass. A7 181 IRE, Automatic Baler 1/2 Ga.](Per 97 lb Net Box)	Bartonville, III. K4 . 198 Crawfordsville, Ind. M8 . 190 Donora, Pa. A7 . 193† Duluth A7 . 193† Fairfield, Ala. T2 . 193† Houston, Tex. S5 . 198** Jacksonville, Fla. M8 . 195 Johnstown, Pa. B2 . 1968 Joliet, III. A7 . 193† KansasCity, Mo. S5 . 198** Kokomo, Ind. C16 . 195† Minnequa, Colo. C10 . 198** Monessen, Pa. P7 . 196* Monessen, Pa. P7 . 196* Pittsburg, Calif. C11 . 213†	Hot Galvanized: ½ in. and smaller: 6 in. and shorter 32.0 Longer than 6 in 19.0 % in. thru 1 in.: 6 in. and shorter 16.0 Longer than 6 in 16.0 1½ in. and larger: All lengths 16.0 Lag Bolts All dlameters: 6 in. and shorter 52.5 Longer than 6 in 44.5 Plow and Tap Bolts	Ind. Harbor.Ind. 1-2
Coil No. 3150 naCity,Ala. R2 \$10.26 a A11 10.08 ville,Ill. K4 10.36 o W12 9,82 o W13 10.26 ordsville,Ind. M8. 9,63 a,Pa. A7 10.26 bld.Ala. T2 10.26 on S5 10.51 ovu,Pa. B8 10.09 own,Pa. B2 10.26	Pittsburg. Calif. C11 . 2137 Rankin. Pa. A7 . 193* S. Chicago. Ill. R2 . 193* Sterling. Ill. (7) N15 . 198\$ WOVEN FENCE, 9-15 Go. Col. Ala. City. Ala. R2 . 187* Aliq'ppa, Pa. 9-14½ga. J2 190\$ Atlanta A11 . 193* Bartonville, Ill. K4 . 192 Crawfordsville. Ind. M8 . 182 Donora. Pa. A7 . 187† Duluth A7 . 187	½ in. and smaller by 6 in. and shorter 52.0 Larger than ½ in. or longer than 6 in 44.5 Step, Elevator, Tire Bolts 52.0 Stove Bolts, Slotted ½ to ½-in. incl 3 in. and shorter 54.00 ½ to ½-in., inclustive 54.00 NUTS Reg. & Heavy Square Nuts:	Steetton.Pa. B2
Ill. A7 10.26 SCity, Mo. S5 10.51 no.Ind. C16 10.36 geles B3 11.05 qua.Colo. C10 10.51 urg.Callf. C11 11.04 ago.Ill. R2 10.26 Francisco C10 11.04 by.Ill. (37) N15 10.36 oil No. 6500 Stand. maCity, Ala. R2 \$10.60 ta A11 10.40	Fairfield, Ala. T2 187† Houston Tex. S5 192°° Jacksonville. Fla. M8 187 Johnstown, Pa. (43) B2 1905 Jollet, Ill. A7 187† KansasCity, Mo. S5 192°° Kokomo, Ind. C16 189† Minnequa, Colo. C10 192°° Monessen, Pa. 9 ga. P7. 180° Pittsburg, Calif. C11 210† Rankin, Pa. A7 187† S.Chicago, Ill. R2 187° Sterling, Ill. (7) N15 1928	All sizes	(7) Chlesgo base 2 cols. lower. (8) 16 Ga. and heavier. (9) Merchant quality; add 0.350 for special quality. (10) Pittsburgh base. (11) Cleveland & Pitts. base. (12) Worcester, Mass., base. (13) Add 0.250 for 17 Ga. heavier. (14) Gage 0.143 to 0.249 in; for gage 0.142 and lighter, 5.80c. (15) 34 and thinner. (16) 34 and thinner. (16) 40 lb and under. (17) Flats only; 0.25 in, & (41) 9.10e for cut lengths.
weille,Ill. K4 10.70 10 W12 10.15 go W13 10.60 fordsville,Ind. M8 .9.95 a.Pa. A7 10.60 h A7 10.60 eld.Ala. T2 10.60 on S5 10.85 onville,Fla. M8 10.41	Mire (16 gags) Stone Stone Ala. City. Ala. R2 17.15 18.70** Aliq'ppa. Pa. J5.15.70 17.50 Bartonville K4 . 17.25 19.05 Cleveland A7 . 17.15	% in. and smaller. 57.5 % in. to 1½ in., incl. 1% in. and larger. 56.0 Hex Nuts, All Types, Hot Galvanized: % in. and smaller. 48.0 % in. to 1 in., incl. 44.0 11% in. to 1½ in., incl. 49.0	(18) To desices. (20) Plus Ic per 100 lb. (21) New Haven, Conn. base. (22) Deld. San Francisco Bay area. (23) Special quality. (24) Dedut 0.15c. finer than

EAMLESS STANDARD	PIPE Threaded	and Coup	led Carload dis	counts from list.	%		
ize—Inches	2	21/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6
ist Per Ft		8.5c	76.5c	92c	\$1.09	\$1.4 8	\$1.92
		5.82	7.62	9.20	10.89	14.81	19.18
	Galv* Blk	Galv*	Blk Galv*	Blk Galv*	Blk Galv*	Blk Galv*	Blk (
lliquippa, Pa. J5+9.25	+24.5 +2.7	5 + 19.5	+0.25 + 17	1.25 + 15.5	1.25 + 15.5	1 + 15.75	3.5 +
mbridge, Pa. $N2 \ldots + 9.25$	+ 2.7		+0.25	. 1.25	1.25	1 +15.75	3.5 3.5 +
orain, O. N3+ 9.25		5 + 19.5	+0.25 + 17	1.25 + 15.5	1.25 + 15.5 $1.25 + 15.5$	1 + 15.75 $1 + 15.75$	3.5 + 3.5 +
oungstown Y1 $\dots + 9.25$	+24.25 + 2.7	5 + 19.5	+0.25 +17	1.25 + 15.5	1.20 710.0	1 710.10	0.0 T
LECTRIC WELD STAND	ARD PIPE, Thre	aded and C	oupled Carlos				0.7
oungstown R2 $\dots + 9.25$	+24.25 $+2.7$	5 + 19.5	+0.25 + 17	1.25 + 15.5	1.25 + 15.5	1 + 15.75	3.5 +
	1/2 5.5e	1/4 6c	% 6c	scounts from list	¾ 11.5c	1 - 17c 1,68	1¼ 23c 2,28
		0.42	0.57	0.85	1.13	Blk Galv*	
		Galv*	Blk Galv*	Bik Galv*	Blk Galv* 8.25 + 6	11.75 + 1.5	
liquippa, Pa. J5	* * * * * * * * * * *			5.25 +10	8.25 + 6 6.25 + 8	9.75 + 3.5	14.25 - 12.25 -
lton, Ill. L1			, 40 + 20 5	3.25 + 12 5.25 + 10	8.25 + 6	11.75 + 15	14.25
enwood, W. Va. W10. 4.5 utler, Pa. F6 5.5	+ 22 + 7.5 + 21 + 6.5		+ 18 + 39.5 + 17 + 38.5	0.20 + 10			
tna, Pa. N2	T 61 + 0.3		T17 T30.3	5.25 + 10	8.25 +6	11.75 + 1.5	14.25
airless, Pa. N3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			3.25 + 12	6.25 +8	9.75 + 3.5	12.25 +
ontana, Calif. K1				+8.25 + 23.5	+5.25 + 19.5	+1.75 + 15	0.75 +
diana Harbor, Ind. Y1				4.25 + 11	7.25 + 7	10.75 + 2.5	13.25 +
rain, O. N3				5.25 + 10	8.25 +6	11.75 + 1.5	14.25 +
aron, Pa. S4 5.5	+21 +6.5		+ 17 + 38.5			*****	
aron, Pa. M6				5.25 + 10	8.25 + 6	11.75 + 1.5	14.25 -
arrows Pt., Md. B2 5.5	+21 + 0.5		+14.5 + 36	7.25 + 8	10.25 +4	13.75 0.5	16.25
heatland, Pa. W9 7.75	+19 +3	+26.5	+12.5 + 34	9.25 + 6	12.25 + 2	15.75 2.5	18.25
ungstown R2, ¥1	****		****	5.25 + 10	8.25 + 6	11.75 + 1.5	14.25
ze-Inches	11/2	2		21/2	3	3½	4 00
t Per Ft	27.5c	37c		58.5c	76.5c 7.62	92c 9.20	\$1.09 10.89
ands Per Ft	2.73	3.68		5.82 Galv ^e	Blk Galv*	Blk Galv*	Blk (
anista D- 15	Blk Galv*		alv ^a Blk		16.75 0.5		
quippa, Pa. J5 on, Ill. L1	14.75 0.25		0.75 16.73		14.75 + 1.5		
awood, W. Va. W10	12.75 + 1.75 $14.75 - 0.25$		1.25 14.75 0.75 16.75		16.75 0.5	6.25 + 10.5	6.25 +
ta, Pa. N2	14.75 0.25		0.75 16.75 0.75 16.75		16.75 0.5	6.25 + 10.5	6.25 +
irless, Pa. N3	12.75 + 1.75		1.25		14.75 +1.5	4.25 + 12.5	4.25 +
itana, Calif. K1	1.25 + 13.25		2.75 3.25		3.25 + 13	+7.25 + 24	+7.25 +
liana Harbor, Ind. Yi	1.23 + 13.23 $13.75 + 0.75$		2.75 0.25 15.75		15.25 + 0.5	5.25 + 11.5	5.25 +
ain, O. N3	14.75 0.25		0.75 16.75		16.75 0.5	0.20 + 11.0	
aron, Pa. M6	14.75 0.25		0.75 16.75		16.75 0.5		* * * *
arrows Pt., Md. B2	16.75 2.25		3.75 18.75		18.75 2.5	8.25 +8.5	8.25 +
neatland, Pa. W9	18.75 4.25		4.75 20.75		20.75 4.5	10.25 + 6.5	10.25
ungstown R2, Y1	14.75 0.25		0.75 16.75		16.75 0.5	6.25 + 10.5	6.25 + 1

*Galvanized pipe discounts based on current price of zinc (10.50c, East St. Louis).

Stainless Steel

Representative prices, cents per pound; subject to current lists of extras

	Flat
AISI —Rerolling— ing H.R. C.F. tural	
Type Ingot Slabs Billets Strip Wire Shapes Plates Sheets	Wire
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	45.00
	49.25
301 23.25 28.00 37.25 42.00 44.25 46.25 51.25	47.50
302 25.25 31.50 38.00 40.50 42.75 45.00 47.25 52.00	52.00
302B 25.50 32.75 40.75 45.75 45.00 47.25 49.50 57.00	57.00
$303 \dots 32.00 41.00 \dots 45.75 48.00 \dots$	
304 27.00 33.25 40.50 44.25 45.50 47.75 50.75 55.50	55.50
304L 48.25 51.50 53.25 55.50 58.50 63.25	63.25
305 28.50 36.75 47.50 45.50 47.75 51.25 58.75	58.75
308 30.75 38.25 47.25 50.25 52.75 55.75 60.25 63.00	63.00
309 39.75 49.50 57.75 64.50 63.75 67.00 71.00 80.50	80.50
310 49.75 61.50 78.00 84.25 86.50 91.00 92.75 96.75	96.75
$314 \dots 86.50 \dots 92.75 \dots 1$	04.50
	81.50
	89.25
	01.00
	65.50
18-8 CbTa 37.00 46.50 55.75 63.50 61.50 64.75 69.75 79.25	79.25
	48.25
	46.75
410 16.75 21.50 28.25 31.00 32.25 33.75 35.00 40.25	40.25
416 28.75 32.75 34.25	
420 33.50 34.25 41.75 39.25 41.25 45.25 62.00	62.00
	40.75
430F 29.50 33.25 34.75	20.10
431 28.75 37.75 42.00 44.25 46.00	
446 39.25 59.00 44.25 46.50 47.75 70.00	70.00

Stainless Steel Producers Are: Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Alloy Metal Wire Div., H. K. Porter Co. Inc.; Alloy Tube Div., Carpenter Steel Co.; American Steel & Wire Div., U.S. Steel Corp.; Armos Steel Corp.; Baboock & Wilcox Co.; Bethlehem Steel Co.; J. Bishop & Co.; G. O. Carlson Inc.; Charter Wire Products Co.; Cold Metal Products Co.; Crucible Steel Co. of America; Damascus Tube Co.; Dearborn Div., Sharon Steel Corp.; Wilbur B. Driver Co.; Driver-Harris Co.; Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.; Elwood Ivins Steel Tube Works Inc.; Firth Sterling Inc.; Ft. Wayne Metals Inc.; Globe Steel Tubes Co.; Helical Tube Co.; Indiana Steel & Wire Co.; Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Wanner Corp.; Jessop Steel Co.; Johnson Steel & Wire Co.; Ingersoll Steel Div., Dorg-Wanner Corp.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co.; McInnes Steel Co.; McLouth Steel Corp.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co.; McInnes Steel Co.; McLouth Steel Corp.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co.; Page Steel & Wire Div., U.S. Steel Corp.; Newman-Crosby Steel Co.; Pacific Tube Co.; Page Steel & Wire Div., U.S. Steel Corp.; Newman-Crosby Steel Co.; Pacific Tube Co.; Page Steel & Wire Div., Lamerican Chain & Cable Co. Inc.; Pittsburgh Rolling Mills Inc.; Republic Steel Corp.; Rodney Metals Inc.; Rome Mfg. Co.; Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.; Sharon Steel Corp.; Simonds Saw & Steel Co.; Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; Spencer Wire Corp.; Stainless Welded Products Inc.; Standard Tube Co.; Stainless Steel Div., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.; Superior Steel Corp.; Superior Steel Corp.; Superior Steel Corp.; Superior Steel Co.; Washington Steel Corp.; Universal-Cyclops Steel Co.; Washington Steel Corp.; Universal-Cyclops

Clad Steel

			Pi	ates		Sheets	
			Carbon	Base		Carbon Base	
	Stainless	5%	10%	15%	20%	20%	
	302					37.59	ă
,	304	34.70	37.95	42.25	46.70	40.00	
'	304L	36.90	40.55	45.10	49.85		
	316	40.35	44.40	49.50	54.50	58.75	
n	316L	45.05	49.35	54.70	60.10		
5	316 Cb	47.30	53.80	61.45	69.10		
n i	321	36.60	40.05	44.60	49.30	47.25	
0	347	38.25	42.40	47.55	52.80	57.00	A
0	405	28.60	29.85	33.35	36.85		
	410	28.15	29.55	33.10	36.70		
Ď.	430	28.30	29.80	33.55	37.25		
5	Inconel	48.90	59.55	70.15	80.85		
5	Nickel	41.65	51.95	62.30	72.70		ı
0	Nickel, Low Carbon	41.95	52.60	63.30	74.15		A
Ď	Monel	43.35	53.55	63.80	74.05		
5	Copper*					46.00	A
ń					Strip,	Carbon Base	
'n					Co	id Rolled-	
5					10%	Both Sides	-
ń	Copper*				33.00	39.85	
~							

*Deoxidized. Production points; Stainless-clad sheets. New Castle, Ind. I-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. C22, Coatesville, Pa. L7, New Castle, Ind. I-4, and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18.

Tool Steel

		. 4 P	0000	Cr Hot V	K7 a mle	0 15.0	495
		a 0	CL HOL A	VOLK	0,40.0	APE	
Extra (Carbon	0).345	W-Cr Ho	t Work	0.43-0	4.0
Special	Carbon	0.41-	0.45	V-Cr Hot	Work	0.	460
Oil Har	dening	0	.450	Hi-Carbo	n-Cr	0	830
	Grade	by Anal	ysis (%)				
W		V		Mo		\$ pr	er Ib
20.25	4.25		12.25			4	170
	4.25		4.75			2	.385
18	4	2	9			2	.755
18	4	2					.845
18	4	ĩ				4	.680
						4	.275
9	3.5					4	945
13.5	4	3					325
13.75	3.75	2	5				
6.4	4.5	1.9		5			.185
6	4	3		6		1	.430
1.5	4	1		8.5		1	.040
Tool	steel pr	roducers	include:	A4, A8,	B2, B8	, C4.	C9.
C13, C1	8, F2,	J3, L3,	M14, S8	, U4, V2	and \	73.	

Ig Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices in dollars per gross ton, as reported to STEEL. Minimum delivered prices are approximate and do not include 3% federal tax.

Street or other	ningham District	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malle- able	Besse- mer	No. 2 Malle-Besse-Basic Foundry able mer
The same of the	nabaCity,Ala. R2 iingham R2 iingham U6 dward,Ala. W15 ncinnati, deld.	62.00	62.50 62.50‡ 62.50‡ 62.50‡ 70.20	66.50 66.50	••••	Hubbard, O. Y1 65.00 65.50 Sharpsville, Pa. S6 64.50 65.50 65.50 Youngstown Y1 65.00 65.50 Mansfield, O., deld. 69.40 69.90 70.40 Duluth I-3 66.00 66.50 66.50 67.00 Erie, Pa. I-3 66.00 66.50 66.50 67.00 Everett, Mass. E1 68.50 67.00 67.50
40000	falo District falo R2 awanda,N.Y. W12 onawanda,N.Y. T9 bston, deld. ochester,N.Y. deld. /racuse,N.Y. deld.	64.50	66.50 65.00 65.00 65.00 76.29 68.02 69.12	67.00 65.50 65.50 65.50 76.79 68.52 69.62	66.50 66.00 66.00 66.00	Fontana, Calif. K1 72.50 73.00 Geneva, Utah C11 64.50 65.00 GraniteCity, Ill. G4 66.40 68.90 67.40 Ironton, Utah C11 64.50 65.00 Minnequa, Colo. C10 66.50 67.00 67.50 Rockwood, Tenn. T3 62.50\$ 66.50 Toledo, O. I-3 64.50 65.00 65.00 65.50 Cincinnati, deld. 71.04 71.54 **Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, \$63.
いのなが	ago District ago 1-3 nicago,III. R2 nicago,III. W14	64.50 66.00	66.50	66.50 65.00 66.50	67.00	#Phos. 0.70-0.90%; Phos. 0.30-0.69%, \$63.50. PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS Silicon: Add 75 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si or percentage thereof over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos. iron on which base
. Da	filwaukee, deld. fuskegon,Mich., deld. boland District	68.46	68.96 80.33	68.96	69.46	is 1.75-2.00%. Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% manganese over 1% or portion thereof. Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, inclusive, add \$2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add \$1 per ton.
D)	reland R2, A7kron,O., deld	64.50 67.62	65.00 68.12	65.00 68.12	65.50 68.62	BLAST FURNACE SILVERY PIG IRON, Gross Ton (Base 6.00-6.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof over the base grade within a range of 6.50 to 11.50%; starting with silicon over 11.50% add \$1.50 per ton for each 0.50% silicon or portion thereof up to 14%; add \$1 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%)
27	isboro, Pa. B10ster, Pa. P4deland, Pa. A3	66.50 66.50 68.00	67.00 67.00 68.50	67.50 67.50 69.00	68.00 69.50	Jackson, O. I-3, J1 77.25 Buffalo H1 78.50 ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVERY IRON, Gross Ton
The Party of the P	ew York, deld. ewark,N.J., deld. hiladelphia, deld. y,N.Y. R2 sburgh District	72.02 69.88 66.50	74.70 72.52 70.38 67.00	75.20 73.02 70.88 67.50	73.52 71.38 68.00	(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 9.5% Si to 18%; \$1.25 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%; \$2 per gross ton premium for 0.045% max P) CalvertCity, Ky. P15 \$99.00 NiagaraFalls, N.Y. P15 99.00 Keokuk, Iowa Open-hearth & Fdry, \$9 freight allowed K2 103.50 Keokuk, Iowa O.H. & Fdry, 12½ lb piglets, 16% Si, max fr'gt allowed up to \$9, K2 106.50
	illeIsland,Pa. P6	66.00	66.50	66.50	67.00	LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton Lyles, Tenn. T3 (Phos. 0.035% max)
一年 の一日 できる	Aliquippa, deld. lcKeesKocks,Pa., deld. awrencewille, Homestead, Wilmerding,Monaca,Pa., deld. erona,Trafford,Pa., deld. rackenridge,Pa., deld. land,Pa. C18		67.95 67.60 68.26 68.82 69.10	67.95 67.60 68.26 68.82 69.10	68.48 68.13 68.79 69.35 69.63	Rockwood, Tenn. T3 (Phos. 0.035% max) 78.50 Troy, N.Y. R2 (Phos. 0.035% max) 72.50 Philadelphia, deld. 80.28 Cleveland A7 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max) 69.50 Duluth I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max) 69.50 Erie, Pa. I-3 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max) 69.50 NevilleIsland, Pa. P6 (Intermediate) (Phos. 0.036-0.075% max) 71.00
-a/-						

Narehouse Steel Products

Representative prices, per pound, subject to extras, f.o.b. warehouse. City delivery charges are 15 cents per 100 lb except: Moline, Norfolk, Richmond, Washington, 20 cents; Baltimore, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Spokane, San Francisco, 10 cents; Atlanta, Houston, Seattle no charge.

	SHEETS				STRIP		BARS		Standard		
	Hot-	Cold-	Gal.	Stainless	Hot-	H.R.		H.R. Alloy	Structural	PLA	
	Rolled	Rolled	10 Ga.†	Type 302	Rolled*	Rounds	C.F. Rds‡	4140††5	Shapes	Carbon	Floor
dinta	8.17	9.37	¥.83§		8.21	8.45	10.23	* * * *	8.59	8.55	10.51
Mtimore	7.88	8.98	9.76		8.36	8.53	9.13*	14.68	8.75	8.26	9.76
ningham	7.80	9.00	9.52		7.82	8.07 9.63	10.12	15.19	8.20 9.54	8.16 9.60	10.31 11.08
f ton	9.26 7.85	10.35 9.00	11.41 10.55		9.30 8. 05	8.25	8.70	14.50	8.50	8.50	10:05
		9.24	9.10		8.00	8.24	10.04		8.44	8.40	10.26
ttanooga	7.99 7.78	9.24	9.65	53.25	7.82	8.07	8.35	14.15	8.20	8.16	9.49
ucinnati	7.94	9.05	9.65	50.00	8.14	8.38	8.84	14.46	8.74	8.52	9.78
eveland	7.78	8.98	9.55	53.43	7.92	8.16	8.60	14.24	8.57	8.39	9.72
liver	9.38	11.75			9.41	9.78	11.10		9.82	9.74	11.06
roit	8.03	9.25	10.00	59.50	8.17	8.37	8.70	14.41	8.74	8.51	9.74
e, Pa	8.20	9.45	9.9510		8.50	8.75	9.0510	****	9.00	8.85	10.10
ston	8.80	9.75	10.99		7.75	8.05	10.65	15.00	8.00	8.80	10.30
kson, Miss	8.09	9.34	9.79		8.16	8.41	10.23		8.54	8.50	10.34
Angeles	9.10	10.30	11.25	57.45	9.15	9.20	12.10	15.50	9.15	9.65	11.80
waukee	7.93	9.13	9.93		7.95	8.20	8.58	14.28	8.41	8.29	9.62
line, Ill	8.13	9.35	10.05		8.17	8.42	8.70		8.55	8.51	
w York	8.97	10.23	10.56		9.42	9.67		15.09	9.45	9.53	10.81
orfolk, Va	8.05				8.55	8.60	10.80		8.95	8.45	9.95
ladelphia	8.15	9.07	10.24	50.69	8.82	8.71	9.76	15.01	8.70	8.68	9.70
tsburgh	8.18	9.45	10.35	50.00	8.33	8.60	9.05	14.15 15.95	8.64 9.65	8.56 9.30	9.88 12.50
etland, Oreg	9.50	11.20	11.55	57.20	11.35‡‡	9.65	14.50				
Ehmond, Va.	8.00		10.14	* * * *	8.55	8.40	10.00	****	8.95	8.40	9.90
Louis	8.69	9.94	10.56		8.74	9.12	9.56 9.21	15.60	9.25 8.94	9.08 8.90	10.40 10.10
Paul	8.39	9.59	10.26	F7 4E	8.43	8.68 9.15	12.55	15.60	9.15	9.30	11.55
Francisco	9.05 9.95	10.40 11.15	10.65 12.00	53.45 57.20	9.05 10.00	10.15	14.05	14.60	9.80	9.70	12.10
httle bkane, Wash.	9.55	10.70	11.55	01.20	9.55	9.50	13.40	16.60	9.35	9.30	11.70
shington	8.48	9.58			9.06	9.13	9.73		9.35	8.86	10.36

*Prices do not include gage extras; †prices include gage and coating extras (based on 12.50c zinc at Los Angeles and 10.00c at other points), sept in Birmingham (coating extra excluded); †includes 35-cent bar quality extras; §42 in. and under; **½-in. and heavier; ††as annealed; ‡‡over 3 in.

Base quantities, 2000 to 4999 lb except as noted; cold-rolled strip and cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over except in Seattle; 2000 to 9999 lb, and Los Angeles, 6000 lb and over; stainless sheets, 8000 lb except in Chicago. New York, Boston, Seattle, Portland, Oreg. 10,000 lb and in San ancisco, 2000 to 4999 lb; hot-rolled products on West Coast, 2000 to 9999 lb, except in Portland, Oreg., 1000 to 9999 lb; 3—400 to 9999 lb; 5—00 to 1999 lb; 8—2000 to 3999 lb; 10—2000 lb and over.

Refractories

Fire Clay Brick (per 1000)

Fire Clay Brick (per 1000)

High-Heat Duty: Ashland, Grahn, Hayward, Hitchins, Haldeman, Olive Hill, Ky., Athens, Troup, Tex., Beech Creek, Clearfield, Curwensville, Lock Haven, Lumber, Orviston, West Decatur, Pa., Bessemer, Ala., Farber, Mexico, St. Louis, Vandalla, Mo., Ironton, Oak Hill, Parral, Portsmouth, O., Ottawa, Ill., Stevens Pottery, Ga., \$135; Salina, Pa., \$140; Niles, O., \$138; Cutler, Utah. \$165.

Super-Duty: Ironton, O., Vandalia, Mo., Olive Hill, Ky., Clearfield, Salina, Pa., New Savage, Md., St. Louis, \$175; Stevens Pottery, Ga., \$185; Cutler, Utah, \$233.

Silica Brick (per 1000)

Standard: Alexandria, Claysburg, Mt. Union, Sproul, Pa., Ensley, Ala., Pt. Matilda, Pa., Portsmouth, O., Hawstone, Pa., \$150; Warren, Niles, Windham, O., Hays, Latrobe, Morrisville, Pa., \$155; E. Chicago, Ind., Joliet, Rockdale, Ill., \$160; Lehigh, Utah, \$175; Los Angeles, \$180.

Super-Duty: Sproul, Hawstone, Pa., Niles, Wille, Markey, Markey,

Angeles, \$180.

Super-Duty: Sproul, Hawstone, Pa., Niles
Warren, Windham, O., Leslie, Md., Athens
Tex., \$157; Morrisville, Hays, Latrobe, Pa.

\$160; E. Chicago, Ind., \$167; Curtner, Calif.

\$182. Semislica Brick (per 1000)
Clearfield, Pa., \$140; Philadelphia, \$137; Woodbridge, N.J., \$135.
Ladle Brick (per 1000)
Dry Pressed: Alsey, Ill., Chester, New Cumberland, W. Va., Freeport, Johnstown, Merrill Station, Vanport, Pa., Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., Wellsville, Irondale, New Salisbury, O., \$96.75; Clearfield, Pa., Portsmouth, O., \$102.
High-Alumina Brick (per 1000)
50 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$235; Danville, Ill., \$238; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Pa., \$230; Orviston, Pa., \$245.

60 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$295; Danville, Ill., \$298; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Orviston, Pa., \$305. 70 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$335; Danville, Ill., \$338; Philadelphia, Clearfield, Orviston, Pa., \$345.

Sleeves (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., St. Louis, \$188.

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., St. Louis, \$310.

Runners (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., \$234.

Dolomite (per net ton)
Domestic, dead-burned, bulk, Billmeyer, Blue
Bell, Williams, Plymouth Meeting, York, Pa.,
Millville, W. Va., Bettsville, Millersville, Martin, Woodville, Gibsonburg, Narlo, O., \$16;
Thornton, McCook, Ill., \$16.35; Dolly Siding,
Bonne Terre, Mo., \$15.

Magnesite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, bulk ½-in. grains with fines; Chewelah, Wash., Luning, Nev., \$46; %-in. grains with fines: Baltimore, \$73.

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grades, f.o.b. shipping point, in Ill., Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF₃ content 72.5%, \$37-\$41; 70%, \$36-\$40; 60%, \$33-\$36.50. Imported, net tons, f.o.b. cars point of entry duty paid, metallurgical grade: European, \$33-\$34; Mexican, all-rail, duty paid, \$25.25-\$25.75; barge, Brownsville, Tex., \$27.25-\$27.75.

Metal Powder

(Per pound f.o.b. shipping point in ton lots for minus 100 mesh, except as noted) Sponge Iron, Swedish:

Deld. east of Missis-sippi river, ocean bags 23,000 lb and over.. 10.50 F.o.b. Riverton or Camden, N.J., west of Mississippi river.. 9.50 Sponge Iron, domestic,

98 + % Fe: Deld. east of

Fe) (minus 325 mesh) mesh) 59.00 owder Flakes (minus 16, plus 100 mesh) .. 29.00 Powder

Carbonyl Iron:
98.1-99.9%, 3 to 20 microns, depending on
grade, 93.00-290.00 in
standard 200-lb containers; all minus 200 mesh

.luminum:	
Atomized, 500 lb	
drum, fr'ght allowed	
Carlots 38.20	
Ton lots 40.20	
ntimony, 500 lb lots. 32.00*	
rass, 5000-lb	
1.4. 00.00.00.404	

lots32.60-39.40† Bronze, 5000-lb lots50.20-54.70† Electrolytic14.25* Reduced14.25* Lead7.50*

Manganese: Manganese:

Minus 35 mesh ... 64.00

Minus 100 mesh ... 70.00

Minus 200 mesh ... 75.00

Nickel, unannealed ... \$1.15

Nickel-Silver, 5000-lb

lots 50.80-55.40† ...50.80-55.40†

10ts50.80-55.40†
Phosphor-Copper, 50001b lots62.00
Copper (atomized) 50001b lots44.50-52.00‡

Zinc, 5000-lb lots 18.00-31.20‡
Tungsten: Dollars
Melting grade, 99%
60 to 2000 mesh:
1000 lb and over ... 3.75
Less than 1000 lb ... 3.90
Chromium, electrolytic
99.8% Cr min
metallic basis ... 5.00

*Plus cost of metal. †Depending on composition. ‡Depending on mesh.

Electrodes

Threaded with nipple; unboxed, f.o.b. plant

GRAPHITE

Inch	es	Per
Diam.	Length	100 lb
2	24	\$57.75
21/2	30	37.25
3	40	35.25
4	40	33.25
51/2	40	33.00
6	60	30.00
7	60	26.75
8, 9, 10	60	26.50
12	72	25.50
14	60	25.50
16	72	24.50
17		25.50
	60	
18	72	24.50
20	72	24.00
24	84	24.75
	~	
	CARBON	4

12.85 60 11.95

72 84 90 11.40 24 72. 84 11.25 96 84 10.95 11.05 10.70 10.70

Imported Steel

(Base per 100 lb, landed, duty paid, based on current ocean rates. Any increase in these rates is for buyer's account. Source of shipment: Western continental European countries) North South Gulf

	Atlantic	Atlantic	Coast	Coast
Deformed Bars, Intermediate, ASTM-A 305	\$6.53	\$6.53	\$6.53	\$6.76
Bar Size Angles	6.57	6.52	6.52	6.75
Structural Angles	6.57	6.52	6.52	6.75
I-Beams	6.82	6.77	6.77	7.00
Channels	6.82	6.77	6.77	7.00
Plates (basic bessemer)	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.55
Sheets, H.R.	8.55	8.55	8.55	8.85
Sheets, C.R. (drawing quality)	8.95	8.95	8.95	9.35
Furring Channels, C.R., 1000 ft, % x 0.30 lb				
per ft	26.62	26.62	26.62	27.77
Barbed Wire (†)	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.40
Merchant Bars	6.95	6.95	6.95	7.30
Hot-Rolled Bands	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.55
Wire Rods, Thomas Commercial No. 5	6.58	6.58	6.58	6.98
Wire Rods, O.H. Cold Heading Quality No. 5.	6.92	6.92	6.92	7.32
Bright Common Wire Nails (§)	8.38	8.38	8.38	8.58
Philair Common with trains (a)	0.00			0.00

†Per 82-lb, net, reel. §Per 100-lb kegs, 20d nails and heavier.

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore (Prices effective for the 1957 shipping season, gross ton, 51.50% iron natural, rail of vessel, lower lake ports.) Mesabi bessemer | Mesabl Dessemer | \$11.60 |
Mesabl nonbessemer	11.45
Old range bessemer	11.85
Old range nonbessemer	11.70
Open-hearth lump	12.70
Ultra breach	Open-hearth lump 12.70
High phos. 11.45
The foregoing prices are based on upper lake rail freight rates, lake vessel freight rates, handling and unloading charges, and taxes thereon, which were in effect Jan. 30, 1957, and increases or decreases after that date are absorbed by the seller.

Eastern Local Iron Ore
Cents per unit, deld. E. Pa.
New Jersey, foundry and basic 62-64% concentrates 25.00-27.00
Foreign Iron Ore
Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports
Swedish basic, 65% 27.00-27.50
N. African hematite (spot) nom.
Brazilian iron ore, 68-69% 32.00-33.00
Tungsten Ore
Net ton unit, before duty
Foreign wolframite, good commercial quality 20.00-23.00
Domestic, concentrates mine 55.00

Foreign wolframite, good commercial quality 20.00-23.00 Domestic, concentrates mine 55.09 Manganese Ore

Mn 46-48%, Indian (export tax included), \$1.60-1.70 per long ton unit, c.i.f. U.S. ports, duty for buyer's account: other than Indian, \$1.45-1.50; contracts by negotiation.

Chrome Ore

Gross ton f.o.b. cars New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Oreg., Tacoma, Wash.

Indian and Rhodesian

18% 3:1\$55.00-58.00

 48%
 3:1
 \$55.00-58.00

 48%
 2.8:1
 52.00-55.00

 48%
 no ratio
 46.00-48.00

 South African Transvaal
 48%
 no ratio
 \$40.00-41.00

 44%
 no ratio
 30.00-31.00

 Turkish
 \$50.00.20.00

Per short ton unit of Sb content, c.1.f. seaboard 55-60 % \$3.10-3.60 60-65 % 3.60-3.80 Vanadium Ore Cents per lb V2O5

Domestic

Metallurgical Coke

Price per net ton Beehive Ovens

 Nevine Island (Fittsburgh), Fa., Octal

 St. Paul, ovens
 29.75

 Chicago, deld.
 33 24

 Swedeland, Pa., ovens
 29.50

 Terre Haute, Ind., ovens
 29.75

 Or within \$4.80 freight zone from works.

Coal Chemicals

Spot, cents per gallon, ovens

Output Off Slightly

ioduction of ingots and steel dastings totaled 60,586,145 net in the first six months of year, reports the American & Steel Institute. This was second largest total on record half year, being surpassed 7 by the 62,607,172 tons proin the first half of 1956.

ning June, output was 9,394,mons, compared with 9,792,323 ay this year and 9,720,997 in la year ago.

cond quarter production manted to 29,001,103 tons, sist 31,585,042 in the first quarof this year and 30,735,158 in second quarter of 1956.

e steelmaking furnaces operat an average of 91.5 per i of capacity in the first six hs (based on rated capacity \$3,459,150 tons annually). Dur-June, operations averaged 85.6 meent; in the second quarter, 7 averaged 87.2 per cent.

e index of raw steel produc-(1947-1949 equals 100) was during the first half of this This compares with 149.9 in msame period of last year. The ik for June was 136.5, against in May this year and 141.2 in June, 1956. The index for the second quarter was 138.9, against 152.9 in the first quarter this year and 147.2 in the second quarter last year.

May Steel Shipments Slump

Finished steel shipments during May totaled 6,972,091 net tons, reports the American Iron & Steel Institute. This was down about 5 per cent from the 7,349,752 shipped in April, and down about 10 per cent from the 7,764,776 shipped in May a year ago.

The largest steel consuming markets, other than construction, were: Warehouses, 1,313,116 tons; automotive, 1,030,469; rail transportation, 438,834; machinery, industrial equipment and tools, 436,387.

The May movement of line pipe set a monthly record at 329,219 tons. - Construction (including maintenance) at 1,175,463 tons also set a monthly record.

Other leading tonnage products in the month were: Steel plates, 917,865; cold-rolled sheets, 894,781; hot-rolled bars (including light shapes), 691,927; hot-rolled sheets, 655,676; heavy structural shapes, 613,043.

Steel Ingot Production—June 1957

0	-OPENHEARTH-		BESSEMER		ELEC	TRIC	TOTAL——	
0		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
fog ?	Net tons	capacity	Net tons		Net tons	capacity	Net tons	capacity
ry	9,829.691	99.0	294,839	77.1	884,232	86.5	11.008.762	97.1
	8,898.671	99.2	277,682	80.4	810,853	87.8	9.987,206	97.6
	9,442.164	95.1	275,156	71.9	871,754	85.2	10.589.074	93.4
	28.170.526	97.7	847,677	76.3	2,566,839	86.4	31.585.042	96.0
	8.820.328	91.8	231,731	62.6	762,721	77.1	9.814.780	89.5
	8.842.707	89.1	201,864	52.8	747,752	73.1	9.792.323	86.4
	8.496.000	88.4	211,000	57.0	687,000	69.4	9.394.000	85.6
	26 159.035	89.7	644,595	57.4	2,197,473	73.2	29.001.103	87.2
	54,329,561	93.7	1,492,272	66.8	4,764,312	79.8	60.586.145	91.5
ry	9.676.151	101.4	323.235	79.5	828,845	86.7	10,828,231	99.3
	9.043 064	101.3	296.543	78.0	799,388	87.1	10,118,995	99.2
	9.795.263	102.7	310,060	76.3	819,465	85.7	10,924,788	100.2
1	28.514.478	101.8	929.838	77.9	2,427,698	86.5	31.872.014	99.6
	9.437.945	102.2	306.388	77.9	779,452	84.2	10.523,785	99.7
	9.370.167	98.2	297.990	73.3	822,219	86.0	10.490,376	96.2
	8.665.044	93.9	282.846	71.9	773,546	83.6	9.721.436	92.1
	27.473.156	98.1	887.224	74.3	2,375,217	84.6	30.735,597	96.0
Mo t	55,987,634 1,330,151 7,213,274 9,342,796	100.0 13.9 75.6 101.2	1,817,062 189.564 286,978	76.1 46.6 72.9	4,802.915 292.012 719.759 792,885	85.6 30.5 75.3 85.7	62.607.611 1,622,163 8,122.597 10,422,659	97.8 14.9 74.5 98.8
br aber .	17,886.221 73.873,416 9,841.002 9,430,248 9,695,919	63.2 87.6 103.2 102.2 101.6	476,542 2,293.604 330.101 295.827 308.465	39.5 63.8 81.2 75.2 75.9	1,804.656 6,607.571 877.410 829,425 833,161	63.6 78.2 91.8 89.6 87.1	20,167.419 82.774,591 11,048.513 10,555,500 10,837,545	62.3 85.9 101.3 100.0 99.4
Mo	28,967,169	102.3	934.393	77.4	2,539,996	89.5	32,441,558	100.3
	46,853,390	82.8	1,410.935	58.5	4,344,652	76.5	52,608,977	81.3
	02,840,585	91.6	3,227,997	67.4	9,147,567	81.2	115,216,149	89.8

-The percentages of capacity operated are calculated on annual capacities as of Jan. 1, 1956, lows: Open hearth 112.317,040 net tons, bessemer 4,787,000 net tons, electric 11,259,050 net total 128,363.090 net tons.

The percentages of capacity operated are calculated on annual capacities as of Jan. 1, 1957, lows: Open hearth 116.912,410 net tons, bessemer 4.505,000 net tons, electric 12,041,740 net total 133.459.150 net tons.

3ed. †Preliminary figures subject to revision.

(Concluded from page 144) will install flat steel rolling equipment for its Stainless Steel Divi-

Stainless produced in J&L's recently acquired plant at Detroit (Rotary Electric Steel Co.) will be rolled into sheets at the Louisville works, which includes buildings with an area of about 260,000 sq ft and 140 acres of real estate.

Operation of the plant is expected to begin in the third quarter of next year.

Plates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 146

Fabricators are able to obtain all the light plate they need. Some of the continuous mills now rolling plate expect an upturn in automotive demand for sheets during August and September, so they may not be active in the plate market for long.

Pressure for plates continues strong. Even strip plate is tighter than it has been in recent weeks. This tightening is largely a result of expectations that mills will resume rolling sheets at the expense of plate production.

Sheared plate producers are confident they will have all the tonnage they can handle over the next several months.

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 150

Auto makers have begun to make inquiries for mechanical tubing required for 1958 models. A Pittsburgh supplier of welded tubing thinks fourth quarter auto demand will be satisfactory. Specialty tubing requirements have slowed down seasonally. Utilities' needs have been set back a month or so in a few cases, but no order cancellations are noted. Demand should improve in September.

A 1300-mile gas pipeline, involving 550,000 tons of large diameter steel pipe, will be laid from Canada California. The \$330-million project is planned by the Pacific Gas & Electric Co. Subject to formal government clearance in Alberta, Ottawa and the U.S., the system is slated for operation late in 1960.

Originating in Alberta, the line will follow a route west of Calgary and span the Rockies at the



The OWEN BUCKET CO. • BREAKWATER AVE. • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO Branches: New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Berkeley, Calif., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. Manufacturers of OWEN CLAMSHELL BUCKETS "CLEVELAND" **Rotary Slitting and Side Trimmer Knives** It's the quality of the tool steel plus 40 years of "Know How" that insure CLEVELAND KNIFE users of complete satis-faction. "CLEVELAND" Knives are made in "Alloy", "Century",
"Peerless" and "High Speed" grades to meet every metal cutting condition.

6402 Breakwater Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

There's No Better Way for

EFFICIENT... ECONOMICAL

SCRAP HANDLING

than with the

OWEN

SCRAP

GRAPPLE

See the comparisons in our Illustrated Brochure!

Consult telephone directory, in cities listed, or ask us for name of distributor nearest you

large or small, from warehouse stocks of

all regular shapes in various sizes.

Phone: Beaver Falls-730



resnest Pass. From there it will the U.S. in Idaho and will across Washington, Oregon morthern California, terminate the San Francisco bay area. Ice increases of \$7 a ton on iron pressure pipe and \$10 ton fittings were effected July U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co., in gham. Other cast iron pipears are expected to take similation shortly.

\$3.50 a ton July 8. Wood-Iron Co., Woodward, Ala., inted its quotations by a like ant July 10.

rehouse . . .

Warehouse Prices, Page 151

ie mill shipments, warehouse is sales this month have been it than had been anticipated any market centers. This is saite of wide-scale closing down manufacturing plants for mass entions.

I rehouse operators anticipate

a substantial sales pickup in August and foresee an active fourth quarter.

The only products in tight supply are wide flange beams and heavy plates. Stainless steel sales are holding up well, but demand for cold-finished bars is off sharply. Orders are fairly numerous, but they are smaller than formerly.

Warehouses generally are advancing their prices in line with the recent upward revisions by the mills.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 151

Leading producers of northern merchant iron advanced their prices \$1.50 per ton last week, following the increase of \$3.50 a ton on southern pig iron the week preceding.

Demand for merchant iron has been sluggish in recent weeks, partially because of the shutdown of many foundries throughout the country for mass vacations. Annual pig iron producing capacity in the Philadelphia area will be increased 715,400 net tons shortly. A third blast furnace at the Fairless Works, U.S. Steel Corp., Fairless Hills, Pa., is scheduled to be blown in early next month, adding 626,000 tons; and one of the two furnaces of the Alan Wood Steel Co., Swedeland, Pa., will resume operations around Aug. 1 with increased capacity of 89,400 tons.

Iron Ore . . .

Iron Ore Prices, Page 152

Shipments of Lake Superior iron ore totaled 3,385,426 gross tons in the seven-day period ended July 15, reports the American Iron Ore Association. In the like week a year ago, only 366,154 tons were moved, lake shipping being virtually paralyzed by a strike.

Cumulative shipments to July 15 this year amount to 36,974,035 gross tons. Last year, 33,190,835 tons had been moved in the same period.



for Corrugating and Complete Line of Culvert Equipment—Slitting and Coiling Equipment for Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Material in All Capacities—Warehouse and Steel Mill Cut to Length Lines for Shearing and Levelling Sheets from Coils—Shears for Shearing Sheets and Plates Both Underdriven and Overdriven Types in Capacities to 11/4" Plate.

STAMCO, Inc., New Bremen, Ohio

MODERN LECTROPLATING

563 PAGES

Price \$9.50 Postpaid

BY ALLEN G. GRAY, Technical Editor, STEEL Magazine.

Brings you a complete, up-to-date one-volume summary of current industrial electroplating processes. The only book that emphasizes both practical aspects and basic theory. The Penton Publishing Company, Book Department, 1213 West Third St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

FORGINGS

HAMMERED STEEL FORGINGS

up to 6,000 lbs. each

ALL TYPES

Smooth Forged Finished

Rough Turned Hollow Bored

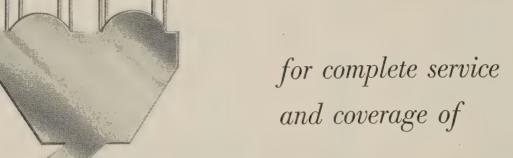
and Heat Treated to Specifications
CRANKSHAFTS, CONNECTING RODS, SHAFTING
Roll—Gear Blanks—Pinions and Miscellaneous Forgings

BAY CITY FORGE CO.

ERIE, PA.

Over a Quarter of a Century of Dependable Service and Quality Products





STAINLESS and ALLOY STEEL SCRAP

of every analysis consult our nearest office



Luria Brothers and Company, Inc.

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

Philadelphia 7, Penna.

PLANTS

LEBANON, PENNA. DETROIT (ECORSE),
READING, PENNA. M I C H I G A N
MODENA, PENNA. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
ERIE, PENNA.

CINCINNATI, OHIO CLEVELAND, OHIO DETROIT, MICH.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BOSTON, MASS.

BUFFALO, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

OFFICES

HOUSTON, TEXAS
KOKOMO, IND.
LEBANON, PENNA.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
MEMPHIS, TENN.
NEW YORK, N. Y.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PITTSBURGH, PA.
PUEBLO, COLORADO
READING, PENNA.
ST. LOUIS, MISSOUIS
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
SEATTLE, WASH.

In Canada Montreal, Quebec - Hamilton, ONTARIO

EXPORTS-IMPORTS LIVINGSTON & SOUTHARD, INC. 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. Cable Address: FORENTRACO

rap Slipping in Dull Market

es decline for third straight week at some points, STEEL's posite on the steelmaking grades dropping another 84 ts to \$54.33. Late summer pickup in buying is anticipated

Scrap Prices, Page 158

ttsburgh — Despite a lull in 1g, the market remains strong. In the mill purchases resulted in 1ght decrease in the No. 2 y melting price. Brokers can No. 1 heavy melting for \$56. host other grades, a shortage good quality scrap gives 1gth to prices.

ilroad grades continued their nce. No. 1 railroad heavy ing sold for \$65, up \$1; rails nced \$2 to \$3. Cast iron es are strong. No. 1 machinery up \$1 to \$59-\$60.

hiladelphia — With trading, scrap prices have declined. I heavy melting, No. 1 bundles No. 1 busheling are holding at \$55, delivered. No. 2 heavy ing is off to \$47-\$48 and No. 2 files to \$44-\$46.

lectric furnace bundles have ned to \$57-\$58, delivered, and ed borings and turnings to \$37-

Short shoveling turnings are at \$39-\$40. Machine shopings are \$36-\$37, heavy turn-\$50-\$52, and low phos structs and plate, \$59-\$60. Other les, including cast, are unaged.

ew York—The lag in demand scrap is reflected in a reducin brokers' buying prices of on most steel items. Brokers offering \$51-\$52 for No. 1 by melting and No. 1 bundles; \$42 for No. 2 heavy melting;

\$40-\$41 for No. 2 bundles. oston—In the absence of dotic buying, steel scrap prices e an easier tone, including those borings and turnings. Buying export, dock delivery, has subd—activity raised prices last th (including tonnage loaded Maine port).

hicago—The scrap market here colding stable under the influof light consumer buying. re is firmness noted to the exthat brokers are finding dealer rings limited. It is more of a plem to acquire tonnage to fill standing orders. Brokers must pay higher prices for a few leading grades.

Cleveland — Seasonal sluggishness in scrap demand in this area is intensified by the closing down of some steelmaking facilities to permit repairs and expansion. Some scrap is moving on old contracts, but there is little new buying. Quoted prices are largely nominal. The district ingot rate is 77.5 per cent of capacity, off 1.5 points from a week ago, and the lowest in many months.

Buffalo—The principal local consumer has not placed any orders for scrap this month. Most dealers now think the mill will delay purchases until August. Two other area mills are either out of the market or are buying little.

Detroit—Prices developed on recent auto lists indicated that the market on the No. 1 grades of scrap should move to above \$50, but mill resistance has kept prices down, the range holding at \$48-\$49.

Cincinnati—With no new orders out, scrap prices continue unchanged. Intake at yards has slowed because several large area generators are closed for vacations.

Birmingham—Consumer interest in scrap is practically negligible at present. Only small sales were noted last week. Prices are steady except for rerolling rails which were advanced \$4.50 a ton.

St. Louis — The scrap market here remains in the doldrums. Shipments from the country are slow.

Seattle—The scrap market is firm at the higher levels that went into effect two weeks ago. Cast iron, which had been soft, appears stronger. Small lots of No. 1 cupola were sold at \$47-\$48.

San Francisco—The undertone of the scrap market here is weak. Reasons: Lack of orders has cut exports and many industrial plants in the area have been closed by a machinists' labor dispute.

(Please turn to page 163)

STEELKLAD BASIC BRICK



for the Steel Industry

Grefco's steel-plated basic brick are made with the steel plate as an integral part of the brick. The brick can be manufactured with the steel plates on two, three or four sides under Grefco's patented process. In addition, plates can be molded within the brick body. This is Grefco's new STEELKLAD EE Brick.

This plating tends to make the brick more resistant to spalling. The metal in the plate oxidizes and combines with the refractory, bonding adjacent bricks together and materially increasing their life even under the severest conditions of service.

STEELKLAD brick are offered in types to meet all steel plant service conditions. They are shipped from Grefco's Baltimore, Maryland and Los Angeles, California plants. A new basic brick plant and complete laboratory are under construction at Gary, Indiana. This modern facility will serve industry in the Chicago and Midwestern areas. Consult your Grefco representative for full information.

GENERAL REFRACTORIES CO. Philadelphia 2, Pa.

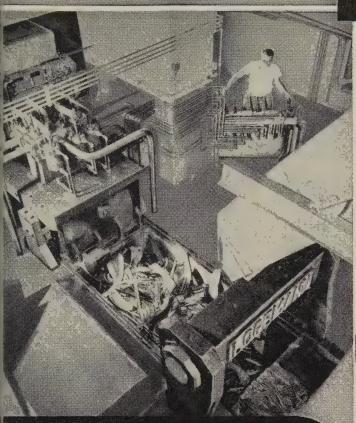
A COMPLETE
REFRACTORIES SERVICE

157

Iron and Steel Scrap

	iron and Steel Strap	Consumer prices, per gross ton, STEEL, July 17, 1957. Changes sh	except as otherwise noted, including	broker's commission, as reported to
		No. 1 heavy melting 54.00-55.00		BIRMINGHAM
	STEELMAKING SCRAP COMPOSITE July 17 \$54.33 July 10 55.17 July 1952 42.60 June Avg. 54.89 July 1956 47.70	No. 2 heavy melting. 49.00-50.00 No. 1 bundles 54.00-55.00 No. 2 bundles 46.00-47.00 No. 1 busheling 54.00-55.00 Machine shop turnings 20.00-21.00 Short shovel turnings 26.00-27.00 Cast iron borings 26.00-27.00 Low phos 59.00-60.00 Electric furnace bundles 59.00-60.00	No. 1 heavy melting. 54.00-55.00 No. 2 heavy melting. 47.00-48.00 No. 1 bundles. 54.00-55.00 No. 2 bundles. 44.00-46.00 No. 1 busheling. 54.00-55.00 Mo. 1 busheling. 54.00-55.00 Mixed borings, turnings 37.00-38.00+ Short shovel turnings. 39.00-40.00 Machine shop turnings. 36.00-37.00 Heavy turnings. 50.00-52.00	No. 1 heavy melting 49.00-50.00 No. 2 heavy melting 39.00-40.00 No. 1 bundles 49.00-50.00 No. 2 bundles 37.00-38.0 No. 1 busheling 49.00-50.00 Cast iron borings 28.00-29.00 Short shovel turnings 38.00-39.00 Machine shop turnings 37.00-38.00 Bar crops and plates 54.00-55.00 Structurals & plate 54.00-55.00
	grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania. Based on No. 1 heavy melting	Railroad Scrap No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 63.00-64.00 CHICAGO	Structurals & plate 59.00-60.00 Couplers, springs, wheels Rail crops, 2 ft & under 69.00-71.00 Cast Iron Grades No. 1 cupola 49.00	Electric furnace bundles 50.00-51.00 Electric furnace: 3 ft and under 47.00-48.00 2 ft and under 48.00-49.00 Cast Iron Grades
	No. 1 heavy melting 55.00-56.00 No. 2 heavy melting 49.00-50.00 No. 1 factory bundles. 62.00-63.00 No. 1 dealer bundles. 56.00-57.00 No. 2 bundles 47.00-48.00 No. 1 busheling 56.00-57.00 Machine shop turnings. 33.00-34.00	No. 1 heavy melt., indus. No. 1 hvy melt., dealer No. 2 heavy melting No. 1 factory bundles S7.00-58.00 No. 1 dealer bundles S7.00-58.00 No. 2 bundles No. 2 bundles No. 1 busheling, indus. No. 1 busheling, dealer Machine shop turnings. Mixed borings, turnings 32.00-33.00 32.00-33.00	Heavy breakable cast. 55.00 Malleable 62.00 Drop broken machinery 57.00-58.00 †Nominal NEW YORK (Brokers' buying prices) No. 1 heavy melting 51.00-52.00	(F.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 cupola
	Mixed borings, turnings 33.00-34.00 Short shovel turnings. 37.00-38.00 Cast iron borings 37.00-38.00 Cut structurals: 2 ft and under 63.00-64.00	Short shovel turnings. 34.00-35.00 Cast iron borings 34.00-35.00 Cut structurals, 3 ft 55.00-56.00 Punchings & plate scrap 56.00-57.00 Cast Iron Grades	No. 2 heavy melting 41.00-42.00 No. 1 bundles 51.00-52.00 Machine shop turnings 26.00-27.00 Mixed borings, turnings 27.00-28.00 Short shovel turnings 29.00-30.00 Low phos . (structural &	Rails, rerolling
	3 ft lengths	No. 1 cupola 47.00-48.00 Stove plate	Stainless Steel 18-8 sheets, clips, Statutation St.00-55.00	No. 1 heavy melting 49.00 No. 2 heavy melting 44.00 No. 1 bundles 44.00 Mo. 2 bundles 32.00 Machine shop turnings 29.00 Mixed borings, turnings 29.00 Electric furnace No. 1 55.00 Cast Iron Grades
	No. 1 machinery cast 59.00-60.00 Railroad Scrap No. 1 R.R. heavy melt 64.00-65.00 Rails, 2 ft and under 75.00-76.00 Rails, 18 in. and under 76.00-77.00 Rails random lengths 73.00-74.00	No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 56.00-57.00 R.R. malleable 62.00-63.00 Rails, 2 ft and under. 75.00-76.00 Rails, 18 in. and under 76.00-77.00 Angles, splice bars 67.00-68.00 Rails, rerolling 76.00-77.00	solids	No. 1 cupola
	Railroad specialties 73.00-74.00	Stainless Steel Scrap 18-8 bundles & solids315.00-325.00 18-8 turnings215.00-225.00 430 bundles & solids75.00-80.00 430 turnings	(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 heavy melting 43.00-44.00 No. 2 heavy melting 36.50-37.50 No. 1 bundles 43.00-44.00 No. 2 bundles 35.00-36.00	No. 1 heavy melting. +6.00 No. 2 heavy melting. 43.00 No. 1 bundles +5.00 No. 2 bundles 38.00
	CLEVELAND	DETROIT	No. 1 busheling 42.00-43.00 Machine shop turnings. 24.00-25.00 Mixed borings, turnings. 27.00-28.00	Machine shop turnings. 32.00 Shoveling turnings 34.00 Cast iron borings 32.00
	No. 1 heavy melting 51.00-52.00 No. 2 heavy melting 46.00-47.00 No. 1 factory bundles 55.00-56.00 No. 1 bundles 51.00-52.00	(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 heavy melting 48.00-49.00 No. 2 heavy melting 34.00-35.00	Short shovel turnings 28.00-29.00 No. 1 cast 34.00-35.00 Mixed cupola cast 33.00-34.00 No. 1 machinery cast 42.00-43.00	Cut structural and plate, 1 ft and under 61.00 Cast Iron Grades
ı	No. 2 bundles 43.00-44.00 No. 1 busheling 51.00-52.00 Machine shop turnings. 20.00-21.00	No. 1 bundles 48.00-49.00 No. 2 bundles 34.00-35.00 No. 1 busheling 48.00-49.00	BUFFALO No. 1 heavy melting 46.00-47.00	(F.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 cupola
	Short shovel turnings. 25.00-26.00 Mixed borings, turnings Cast iron borings 25.00-26.00 Cut foundry steel 55.00-56.00 Cut structurals, plates	No. 1 busheling	No. 2 heavy melting. 39.00-40.00 No. 1 bundles 46.00-47.00 No. 2 bundles 36.00-37.00 No. 1 busheling	Railroad Scrap No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 46.00 SAN FRANCISCO
	2 ft and under 63.00-64.00 Low phos. punchings & plate	Cast Iron Grades No. 1 cupola	Machine shop turnings. 33.00-34.00 Short shovel turnings. 36.00-37.00 Cast iron borings. 35.00-36.00 Low phos. 53.00-54.00 Cast Iron Grades	No. 1 heavy melting 48.00 No. 2 heavy melting 46.00 No. 1 bundles 17.00 No. 2 bundles 35.00 Machine shop turnings. 32.00
	Cast Iron Grades No. 1 cupola 53.00-54.00 Charging box east 43.00.44.00	Heavy breakable 38.00 Unstripped motor blocks 28.00 Clean auto cast 50.00 Malleable 52.00	(F.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 cupola 45.00-46.00 No. 1 machinery 50.00-51.00 Railroad Scrap	Mixed borings, turnings 32.00 Cast iron borings 32.00 Heavy turnings 32.00 Short shovel turnings 34.00 Cut structurals, 3 ft 56.00
	Charging box cast 43.00-44.00 Heavy breakable cast 41.00-42.00 Stove plate 50.00-51.00 Unstripped motor blocks Brake shoes 41.00-42.00 Clean auto cast 54.00-55.00	ST. LOUIS (Brokers' buying prices)	Rails, random lengths. 61.00-62.00 Rails, 3 ft and under. 66.00-67.00 Railroad specialties . 59.00-60.00	Cast Iron Grades No. 1 cupola
	Burnt cast	No. 1 heavy melting 45.50 No. 2 heavy melting 43.00 No. 1 bundles 45.50 No. 2 bundles 38.00 No. 1 busheling 45.50	CINCINNATI (Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point) No. 1 heavy melting 51.00-52.00	Heavy breakable cast 40.8 Unstripped motor blocks Clean auto cast 55.0 No. 1 wheels 48.0 Drop broken machinery 53.0
	No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 57.00-58.00 R.R. malleable 61.00-62.00 Rails, 2 ft and under 75.00-76.00 Rails, 18 in. and under 76.00-77.00 Rails, random lengths 63.00-64.00 Railroad specialties 65.00-66.00 Uncut tires	Machine shop turnings. 30.00	No. 2 heavy melting. 44.00-45.00 No. 1 bundles	HAMILTON, ONT. No. 1 heavy melting 43.0 No. 2 heavy melting 38.0 No. 1 bundles 43.0 No. 2 bundles 32.0
	Angles, splice bars 67.00-68.00 Rails, rerolling 73.00-74.00 Stainless Steel (Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b.	10.00 10.0	Low phos. 18 in 56.00-57.00 Cast Iron Grades No. 1 cupola 45.00-46.00 Heavy breakable cast 42.00-43.00 Charging box cast 42.00-43.00	Mixed steel scrap 35.0 Mixed borings, turnings 19.0 Busheling, new factory: Prepared 43.0 Unprepared 37.0 Short steel turnings 30.0
	shipping point) 18-8 bundles, solids300.00-310.00 18-8 turnings200.00-210.00 430 clips, bundles, solids	No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 57.00 Rails, 18 in. and under 74.00 Rails, random lengths 67.00 Rails, rerolling	Drop broken machinery 55.00-56.00 Railroad Scrap No. 1 R.R. heavy melt. 55.00-56.00 Rails, 18 in. and under 70.00-71.00 Rails, random lengths 62.00-63.00	Rails, rerolling 49.9 Cast Iron Grades† No. 1 machinery cast 50.9 †F.o.b. Hamilton, Ont.
L				

LOGEMANN



LOGEMANN Metal Balers

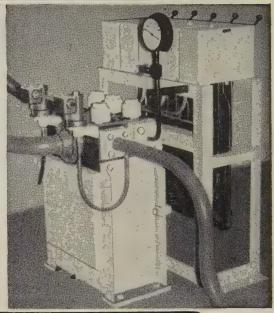
... powerful ... compact ... capable of high tonnage output!

In the large stamping plants and rolling mills where it is critically important that trim and stamping skeletons are quickly disposed of to avoid interference with production, LOGEMANN metal balers are relied on to keep ahead of production and pack such scrap into high density, self-cohering bricks for re-melting.

Hundreds of installations have established new records for tonnage, minimum maintenance, reliability, over extended periods of uninterrupted operation at

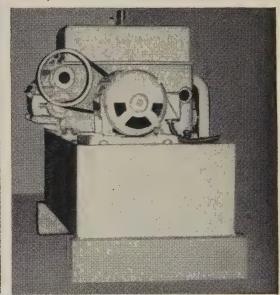
high-speed.

LOGEMANN models are not confined to the large sizes. Many small plants have found it profitable to use smaller sizes embodying the same features of reliability, at minimum operating cost. Interested parties are invited to write for details. Information as to the character of the scrap, tonnage to be handled in a given period of hours, and range of gauges is helpful in determining the proper model.



HYDRAULIC VALVES

The illustration shows a close-coupled hydraulic valve, operated by compressed-air cylinders for high-speed distribution of large gallonage of fluid at high pressure. LOGEMANN engineers have designed and built valves for many unusual as well as standard applications, and will welcome inquiries, with an outline of the conditions and requirements.



HYDRAULIC PUMPS

The opposed-cylinder close-coupled double pressure pump shown in the illustration is mounted on an individual tank to conserve floor space under present crowded plant and operating conditions. When requesting details, please indicate the nature of the service, pressure and gallonage requirements, and the fluid to be handled.

OGEMANN BROTHERS CO.

6 W. BURLEIGH STREET . MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN

Lead, Zinc Still Dull

Production continues ahead of last year's, but consumption lags. Buyers keep inventories low, knowing they can get immediate delivery. Copper demand stays weak

Nonferrous Metal Prices, Pages 162 & 163

LEAD AND ZINC sales are still at a low ebb, although the chance for further price drops seems to have eased temporarily.

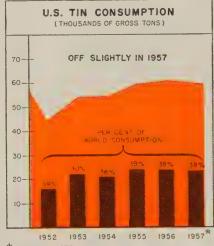
Strengthening the current domestic price for both metals is the comparative stability in the London Metal Exchange bid quotations. The LME zinc quotation is hovering near 9.25 cents a pound, which makes the delivery price in New York 10.75 cents a pound (adding 1.5 cents for duty and ocean freight). Lead is about 11 cents a pound on the LME, bringing the New York delivery price to 13 cents a pound (add 2 cents a pound for duty and freight).

All major producers quote zinc at 10 cents a pound—the price was first announced by a custom smelter on July 1. Lead is holding at 14 cents a pound.

Woes—Zinc producers face two major headaches: 1. Average daily production is over 1956's. 2. Consumption is running well under last year's.

Proof: Smelter production during the first half of 1957 amounted to 562,634 tons, compared with 516,555 tons in the same period last year. Shipments during the first half were 372,449 tons, compared with 443,575 tons in the first half of 1956. Result: Zinc smelter stocks rose 20,762 tons in Jne, to bring the total at the end of the first six months of 1957 to 133,455 tons.

Zinc stocks continue to grow even though over 11,000 tons monthly have been taken off the market since the first of the year through production curtailments. Latest developments: American Steel & Wire Division of U.S. Steel Corp. closed its Donora, Pa., smelter. New Jersey Zinc Co. cut production at its Palmerton, Pa., and Depue, Ill., plants by 2500 tons monthly. American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. today (July 22) curtailed production by 1250 tons a month. Affected are facilities at



*Estimated by STEEL.
Source: International Tin Study Group.

Ft. Smith, Ark., Hillsboro, Ill., Dumas, Tex., and all operations in Wisconsin. The company previously cut production by 1500 tons a month. These cuts should go a long way to stabilizing the present price of zinc.

Another problem: It's rumored that zinc imports are running almost double last year's. Domestic zinc producers declare that imports hurt plenty; the situation's

less serious in lead. But don't look for any easing soon.

Reason: Congressional action must be taken before higher import duties can be imposed on foreign origin lead and zinc. Interior Secretary Fred Seaton will testify before a Capitol Hill hearing on Aug. 1-2 on his proposal for a sliding scale of tariffs to protect domestic lead and zinc prices. But it's unlikely that any congressional action will be taken before adjournment.

Bright spot: Producers think orders will pick up in the next six weeks as customers begin buying for the fourth quarter. But as one man said: "This is just wishful thinking. We're hoping lead and zinc will ride along on the coat tails of an across-the-board fourth quarter pickup."

If demand should go up sharply, don't be surprised to see the zinc price rise. Many observers see it happening by year end.

Cutbacks in Copper?

Opinion runs hot and cold on whether Chile will order production curtailments of copper. Most American observers feel Chile will have to initiate such cutbacks to stabilize the price and buoy world demand. However, recent drops in copper quotations on the London Metal Exchange may indicate the LME is banking on no cuts.

Most producers think the present price will hold, though it might be difficult unless production is curtailed. One copper executive made the statement that prices

NONFERROUS PRICE RECORD

	Price July 17	Las Chan	_	Previous Price	June Avg	May Avg	July, 1956 Avg
Aluminum .	27.10	Aug. 10	1956	25.90	27.100	27.100	25.900
Copper	28.50-29.25	July 1	, 1957	29.00-29.25	30.250	31.087	40.030
Lead	13.80	June 11	. 1957	14.80	14.120	15.185	15.800
Magnesium .	35.25	Aug. 13	, 1956	33.75	35.250	35.250	33.750
Nickel	74.00	Dec. 6	, 1956	64.50	74.000	74.000	64.500
Tin	96.125	July 16	1957	95.75	98.080	98.341	96.435
Zinc	10.00	July 1	, 1957	10.50	10.840	11.923	13.500

Quotations in cents per pound based on: COPPER, deld. Conn. Valley; LEAD, common grade, deld. St. Louis; ZINC, prime western, E. St. Louis; TIN, Straits, deld. New York; NICKEL, electrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base size at refinery, unpacked; ALUMINUM, primary ingots, 99 + %, deld.; MAGNESIUM, pig, 99.8%, Velasco, Tex.

be reached such a low level they barely sufficient to cover proaction costs.

comestic sales are still off, righ foreign consumption conties at a good clip. Customer centories stay at low levels bese buyers know they can get inediate deliveries.

ruminum Men Optimistic

hough sales are still disappoint producers report an upswing demand. It seems certain that year's won't match last year's. Troducers are optimistic about long pull, though. Example: maker estimates the average hily now uses about 1 1/10-rolls aluminum foil a year. He exts this figure to reach five a year by 1960.

One thing's certain: Producers I have to increase demand for minum if the industry's estited 1960 capacity of 8 billion lb to be sold.

The Business & Defense Services ministration reports that 128 clion lb of aluminum will be aside from total supply availle in the fourth quarter of 57 to fill Department of Defense d Atomic Energy Commission clers.

lag Plants Still Unsold

The General Services Administration rejected the bid of Velasco agnesium Corp. for the government's magnesium facility at Velco, Tex., but has not indicated nether it will accept the high d (\$19,370,000) from Dow Chemal Co.

Industry observers believe GSA ay have turned Dow's bid over the Justice department to see the sale violates any antitrust atute. Since Dow is the only roducer of magnesium at the oment, it's believed Justice will ave a strong interest in seeing at another producer enters the eld, if at all possible.

In another development, GSA ejected the two bids for the \$14.7 illion electrolytic magnesium nelter at Painesville, O. Probble reason: Both were condional bids.

TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY THE ORIGINAL AND THE BEST



Phosphor Bronze ®

ELEPHANT BRAND®

little more than seventy-five years ago a wonderful new kind of copper and tin alloy possessing high tensile strength, great resiliency and unusual corrosion-resistant properties was introduced to American industry. This new bronze alloy had been perfected by the addition of a small amount of phosphorus to the copper and tin mixture.

No other producer of metals in the United States was able to duplicate this extraordinarily useful alloy. Therefore, because of the uniqueness of this new phosphorus-bearing alloy, the smelters responsible for its creation gave it a trade name "PHOSPHOR BRONZE" and adopted for itself the firm name of The Phosphor Bronze Smelting Company.

This was the first Phosphor Bronze ever produced in the United States of America.

"Phosphor Bronze" was immediately accepted by America's burgeoning industry. Demand for the new alloy grew by leaps and bounds and The Phosphor Bronze Smelting Company soon had many imitations of its products. So, to protect customers from spurious imitations, the trade name of "Phosphor Bronze" was incorporated into two distinctive trademarks which were duly registered in the U. S. Patent Office on February 21, 1888. These trade-mark registrations have been maintained,

in full force, throughout the intervening years and are presently owned by The Seymour Manufacturing Company.

In time, new variations of the original "Phosphor Bronze" alloy were introduced by the now-famous smelting Company. To identify these, the trade name of "ELE-PHANT BRAND" was adopted, together with a distinctive picture of an elephant. The words "ELE-PHANT BRAND" were incorporated into a trade-mark and registered with the U. S. Patent Office on August 20, 1907. The picture of the elephant shown in this advertisement, is a new one, designed to supersede its 1906 predecessor and was Registered, as a trade-mark, on October 2, 1956.

We are proud that American industry has wholeheartedly accepted our product. The name "PHOSPHOR BRONZE" has become internationally known and is familiar to metalworking men and metallurgists everywhere.

We—the officers, stockholders and employees of The Seymour Manufacturing Company endorse the action of The Phosphor Bronze Corporation in bequeathing this name to the American metalworking industries. We reserve only... the exclusive right to use the trademarks illustrated above.



THE SEYMOUR MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Successors to The Phosphor Bronze Corporation

SEYMOUR, CONNECTICUT

Nonferrous Metals

Cents per pound, carlots except as otherwise

PRIMARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum Alloy: No. 13, 28.90; No. 43, 28.70; No. 195, 30.30; No. 241, 30.50; No. 356, 28.90, No. 195, 30... 30-lb ingots.

Antimony: R.M.M. brand, 99.5%, 33.00; Lone Star brand, 33.50, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., in bulk. Foreign brands, 99.5%, 27.50-28.00, New York, duty paid, 10,000 lb or more.

Beryllium: 97%, lump or beads, \$71.00 per lb, f.o.b. Cleveland or Reading, Pa.

Beryllium Aluminum: 5% Be, \$74.75 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Al at market price, f.o.b. shipping point.

Beryllium Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, \$43 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Cu at market price on shipment date, f.o.b. shipping

Bismuth: \$2.25 per lb, ton lots.

Cadmium: Sticks and bars, \$1.70 per lb deld. Cobalt: 97-99%, \$2.00 per lb for 550-lb keg; \$2.02 per lb for 100-lb case; \$2.07 per lb under 100 lb.

Columbium: Powder, \$119.20 per lb, nom. Copper: Electrolytic, 29.25 deld. Conn. valley; 29.25 deld. Midwest: custom smelters, 28.50; lake, 29.25 deld.; fire refined, 29.00 deld.

Germanium: First reduction, \$179.17-197.31 per lb; intrinsic grade, \$197.31-220 per lb, depending on quantity.

Gold: U.S. Treasury, \$35 per oz. Indium: 99.9%, \$2.25 per troy oz. Iridium: \$90-110 nom. per troy oz.

Lead: Common, 13.80; chemical, 13.90; corroding, 13.90, St. Louis, New York basis, add 0.20.

Lithium: 98+%, cups or ingots, \$11.50; rod, \$13.50; shot or wire, \$14.50, f.o.b. Minneapolis, \$13.50; sho

Magnesium: Pig, 35.25; ingot, 36.00 f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.; 13 in. sticks, 59.00 f.o.b. Velasco, Te: Madison, Ill.

Magnesium Alloys: AZ91B (die casting), 37.25 deld.; AZ63A, AZ92A, AZ91C (sand casting). 40.75, f.o.b. Velasco, Tex.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, \$255-257 per 76-lb flask.

Molybdenum: Extruded ingot, \$9.60 per pound,

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, sheets (4 x 4 in. and larger), unpacked, 74.00; 10-lb pigs, unpacked, 78.25; "XX" nickel shot, 79.50; "F" nickel shot or ingots for addition to cast iron, 74.50. Prices f.o.b. Port Colborne, Ont., including import duty. New York basis, add 1.01.

Osmium: \$80-100 per troy oz, nom.

Palladium: \$23-24 per troy oz.

Platinum: \$89-95 per troy oz from refineries.

Radium: \$16-21.50 per mg radium content, depending on quantity.

Rhodium: \$118-125 per troy oz. Ruthenium: \$45-55 per troy oz.

Selenium: \$10.50 per lb, commercial grade. Silver: Open market, 90.25 per troy oz.

Sodium: 16.50, c.l.; 17.00 l.c.l.

Tantalum: Rod, \$58.06 per lb; sheet, \$45.36

Tellurium: \$1.65-1.85 per lb. Thallium: \$12.50 per lb.

Tin: Straits, N.Y., spot, 96.125; prompt, 96.00. **Titanium:** Sponge, 99.3+%, grade A-1 ductile (0.3% Fe max.). \$2.25; grade A-2 (0.5% Fe max.), \$2.00 per lb.

Tungsten: Powder, 98.8%, carbon reduced, 1000-lb lots, \$3.75 per lb nom., f.o.b. shipping point; less than 1000 lb, add 15.00; 99+% hydrogen reduced, \$4.60.

Zine: Prime Western, 10.00; brass special, 10.25; intermediate, 10.50, East St. Louis, freight allowed over 0.50 per lb. New York basis, add 0.50. High grade, 11.35; special high grade, 11.75 deld. Die casting alloy ingot No. 3, 14.25; No. 2, 15.25; No. 5, 14.75 deld. Zirconium: Sponge, commercial grade, \$5-10

(Note: Chromium, manganese and silicon met-als are listed in ferroalloy section.)

SECONDARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum Ingot: Piston alloys, 24.25-29.00; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade), 22.25-23.00; 5% silicon alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.50-25.75; 13 alloy, 0.60 Cu max., 25.50-25.75; 195 alloy, 25.25-26.25; 108 alloy, 22.75-23.00. Steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 24.00; grade 2, 22.25; grade 3, 21.25; grade 4, 20.25.

Brass Ingot: Red brass, No. 115, 29.50; tin bronze, No. 225, 39.00; No. 245, 33.50; high-leaded tin bronze, No. 305, 33.50; No. 1 yellow, No. 405, 24.00; manganese bronze, No. 421, 27.00 27.00.

Magnesium Alloy Ingot: AZ63A, 37.5 37.50; AZ91C, 37.50; AZ92A, 37.50 37.50; AZ91B,

NONFERROUS PRODUCTS

BERYLLIUM COPPER

(Base prices per lb, plus mill extras, 2000 to 5000 lb; nom. 1.9% Be alloy.) Strip, \$1.80, f.o.b. Temple, Pa., or Reading, Pa.; rod. bar, wire, \$1.77, f.o.b. Temple, Pa.

COPPER WIRE

Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, 30,000-lb lots, 34.605; l.c.l., 35.23. Weatherproof, 30,000-lb lots, 35.72; l.c.l., 36.47. Magnet wire deld., 15,000 lb or more, 41.93; l.c.l., 42.68.

LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh.) Sheets, full rolls, 140 sq ft or more, \$19.50 per cwt; pipe, full coils, \$150 per cwt; traps and bends, list prices plus 30%.

TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill.) Sheets and strip, \$9.50-15.95; sheared mill plate, \$8.00-11.50; wire, \$7.50-11.50; forging billets, \$6.00-7.60; hot-rolled and forged bars, \$6.15-7.90.

ZINC

(Prices per lb, c.l., f.o.b. mill.) Sheets, $24.\overline{00}$; ribbon zinc in coils, 20.50; plates, 19.00.

ZIRCONIUM

Plate, \$12.50-19.20; H.R. strip, \$12.50-22.90; C.R. strip, \$15.00-31.25; forged or H.R. bars, \$11.00-17.40.

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

'A''	Nickel	Monei	Inconei
Sheets, C.R	126	106	128
Strip, C.R	124	108	138
Plate, H.R	120	105	121
Rod, Shapes, H.R	107	89	109
Seamless Tubes	157	129	200

ALUMINUM

Sheets and Circles: 1100 and 3003 mill finish (30,000 lb base; freight allowed). Thickness

Range	Flat	Coiled
Inches	Sheet	Sheet
0.249-0.138	40.90-45.40	
0.135-0.096	41.40-46.50	37.70-39.60
0.095-0.077	42.10-48.30	37,80-39,80
0.076-0.061	42,70-50.60	38.20-40.50
0.060-0.048	43.40-52.90	38.80-41.50
0.047-0.038	43,90-55,60	38.60-42.90
0.037-0.030	44.30-50.00	40.40-44.70
0.029-0.024	44.90-52.40	41.00
0.023-0.019	45.80-52.20	42.00
0.018-0.017	46.50-53.30	42.60
0.016-0.015	47.50-53.90	43.40
0.014	48.50-50.90	44.40
0.013-0.012	49.70-52.10	45.10
0.011	50.70-53.70	46.30
0.010-0.0095	52.10-54.40	47.60
0.009-0.0085	53.40	49.10
0.008-0.0075	55.00	50.30
0.007	56.50	51.80
0.006	58.10	53.20

ALUMINUM (continued)

Plates and	Circles: Thickne	ss 0.250-3
24-60 in. widt	th or diam., 72-2	40 in. length
Alloy	Plate Base	Circle B
1100-F, 3003-	F 40.2	44.5
5050-F	41.3	45.6
3004-F	42.3	47.5
5052-F	42.9	48.2
6061-T6		50.0
2024-T4*		54.4
7075-T6*	55.4	62.5

*24-48 in. width or diam., 72-180 lengths.

Screw Machine Stock: 30,000 lb base Diam. (in.) or —Round— —Hexagonal across flats 2011-T3 2017-T4 2011-T3 2017-T4

Drawn 0.125 74.30 71.50

0.156 - 0.172	63.00	60.40		
0.188	63.00	60.40		76.40
0.219-0.234	59.70	57,20		
0.250-0.281	59.70	57.20		73.00
0.313	59.70	57.20		69.60
0.344	58.50			****
Cold-Finished				
0.375-0.547	58.80	57.50	70.10	65.50
0.563-0.688	58.80	57.50	66.70	61.60
0.750-1.000	57.40	56.00	61.00	58.10
1.063	57.40	56.00		56.10
Rolled				
1.125-1.500	55.20	53.90	59.00	56.10
1.563	53.70	52.40		****
1,625-2,000	53.10	51.60		
2.125-2.500	51.70	50.30		
2.563-3.375	50.20	48.70		

Forging Stock: Round, Class 1, 43.30-55.96 in specific lengths, 36-144 in., diam. 0.375 8 in. Rectangles and squares, Class 1, 48.19 63.20 in random lengths, 0.375-4 in. thick width 0.0750-10 in.

Pipe: ASA schedule 40, alloy 6063-T6, standard lengths, plain ends, 90,000-lb base, per 100 ft.

Nom. Pipe		Nom. Pipe	
Size (in.)		Size (in.)	
3/4	\$18.75	2	\$ 57.00
1	29.00	4	157.20
11/4	39.25	6	281.65
1 1/2	46.95	8	423.80

Extruded Solid Shanes

	Alloy	Alloy
Factor	6063-T5	6062-T6
9-11	43.10-44.60	57.80-61.80
12-14	43.40-44.80	58.40-62.70
15-17	43.60-45.40	59.60-64.30
18-20	44.10-45.80	61.50-66.80

MAGNESIUM

Sheet and Plate: AZ31B standard grade, 0.32 in., 103.10; 0.81 in., 77.90; .125 in., 70.40; .188 in., 69.00; .250-2.0 in., 67.90. AZ31B spec grade, .032 in., 171.30; .081 in., 108.70; .125 4n., 98.10; .188 in., 95.70; .250-2.00 in. 93.30. Thread plate, .188 in., 71.70; .250-2.00 in., 70.60. Tooling plates, .250-3.0 in., 73.00.

TAXABLE COCOC	o Dorser Director	
	Com. Grade	Spec. Grade
Factor	(AZ31C)	(AZ31B)
6-8	69.60-72.40	84.60-87.40
12-14	70.70-73.00	85.70-88.00
24-26	75.60-76.30	90.60-91.30
36-38	89.20-90.30	104.20-105.30

NONFERROUS SCRAP

DEALER'S BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots.)
Aluminum: 1100 clippings, 13.00-13.50; old sheets, 10.00-10.50; borings and turnings, 6.50

BRASS MILL PRICES

		MILL PROI	OUCTS a		SCRAP A	LLOWANCEST
	Sheet, Strip, Plate	Rod	Wire	Seamless Tubes	Clean Heavy	Rod Clean Ends Turnings
Copper	51.38b	48.61c		51.57	25.250	25,250 24.500
Yellow Brass	44.69	32.87d	45.23	47.60	19.125	18.875 17.375
	47.40	47.34	47.94	50.21	21.375	21.125 20.625
	48.36	48.30	48.90	51.17	22.250	22.000 21.500
	49.86	49.80	50.40	52.42	23.125	22.875 22.375
	52.52	46.69	57.19		17.625	17.375 16.875
	46.94	42.75			17.875	17.625 17.125
	48.85	43.16	55.91	52.26	17.625	17.375 16.875
	55.96	55.15	56.00	57.97e	24.750	24.500 24.750
	61.52	63.85g	63.85		25.750	25.000 12.875
Phos. Bronze. A-5%		70.97	70.97	72.15	26.250	26.000 25.000
a. Cents per lb, f.o.b. n	nill; freight	allowed or	500 lb or	more. b. 1	Hot-rolled.	c. Cold-drawn.
d. Free cutting. e. 3% sil	licon. f. Pi	rices in cen	ts per lb fo	or less than	20,000 lb,	f.o.b. shipping
point. On lots over 20,000 lb	at one time	e, of any or	all kinds o	f scrap, add	d 1 cent per	r lb. g. Leaded

crankcases, 10.00-10.50; industrial cast-

10.00-10.50, r and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and 20.50-21.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, 19.50; light copper, 16.75-17.25; No. 1 sition red brass, 18.50-19.00; No. 1 common turnings, 18.00-18.50; yellow brass gs, 10.75-11.25; new brass clippings, 17.50; light brass, 10.50-11.00; heavy brass, 12.50-13.00; new brass rod ends, 15.00; auto radiators, unsweated, 13.50-cocks and faucets, 14.50-15.00; brass 15.50-16.00. 15.50-16.00.

Heavy 9.50-10.00; battery plates, .50; linotype and stereotype, 11.50-12.00; otype, 10.00-10.50; mixed babbitt, 11.00-

: Clippings, 45.00-53.00; old sheets, 53.00; turnings, 35.00-43.00; rods, 45.00-

Sheets and clips, 85.00-90.00; rolled 85.00-90.00; turnings, 70.00-75.00; ids, 85.00-90.00.

Old zinc, 3.00-3.25; new die-cast scrap, .00; old die-cast scrap, 1.50-1.75.

REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

its per pound, carlots, delivered refinery)

num: 1100 clippings, 17.00-18.00; 3003 ngs, 17.00-18.00; 6151 clippings, 17.50; clippings, 17.50; 17.00; 2014 clippings, 17.00; 2024 ngs, 16.50-17.00; mixed clippings, 16.00; neets, 14.00-14.50; old cast, 14.00-14.50; old cable (free of steel), 16.50-17.50; gs and turnings, 14.50-15.50.

ium Copper: Heavy scrap, 0.020-in. and 3r, not less than 1.5% Be, 51.00; light 46.00; turnings and borings, 31.00.

r and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and 25.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, light copper, 20.375; refinery brass copper) per dry copper content, 22.00.

INGOTMAKERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, carlots, delivered)

r and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and 25.00; No. 2 heavy copper and wire, light copper, 20.625; No. 1 composition so, 21.25; No. 1 composition solids, 21.50; yellow brass solids, 15.50; yellow brass solids, 15.50; yellow brass solids, 16.50.

PLATING MATERIALS

shipping point, freight allowed on

ANODES

ium: Special or patented shapes, \$1.70

45.75, 5000-2000-5000 r: Flat-rolled, 47.54; oval, 45.75, 50 lb; electrodeposited, 39.50, 2000-5s; cast, 41.00, 5000-10,000 quantities.

l: Depolarized, less than 100 lb, 101.50; 99 lb, 99.50; 500-4999 lb, 95.50; 5000-9 lb, 93.50; 30,000 lb, 91.50. Carbonized, t 3 cents a lb.

Bar or slab; less than 200 lb, 114.50; 200-b, 113.00; 500-999 lb, 112.50; 1000 lb or b, 113.00. 112.00.

Balls, 17.50; flat to ovals, 18.50, ton lots. tops, 17.50; flats,

CHEMICALS

ium Oxide: \$1.70 per lb in 100-lb drums. nie Acid: 100 lb, 33.30; 500 lb, 32.80; lb, 32.15; 5000 lb, 31.80; 10,000 lb, 31.30, Detroit.

Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 74.80; 300-900

r Sulphate: 100-1900 lb, 15.20; 2000-5900 3.20; 6000-11,900 lb, 12.95; 12.000-22,900 2.70; 23,000 lb or more, 12.20.

l Chloride: 100 lb, 48.50; 200 lb, 46.50; b, 45.50; 400 lb, 43.50; 5000 lb, 41.50; b, 45.50; 4 b) lb, 40.50.

1 Sulphate: 100 lb, 40.50; 200 lb, 38.50; b, 37.50; 400-4900 lb, 35.50; 5000-29,900 3.50; 30,000 lb or more, 32.50.

Cyanide: 100 lb, 27.50; 200 lb, 25.80; b, 22.80; 1000 lb, 21.80; f.o.b. Detroit.

m Stannate: Less than 100 lb, 76.30; 100-b, 67.20; 700-1900 lb, 64.50; 2000-9900 lb, ; 10,000 lb or more, 61.30.

Chloride (anhydrous): Less than 25 0; 25 lb. 130.90; 100 lb, 115.90; 400 lb, 5200-19,600 lb, 101.30; 20,000 lb or

ous Sulphate: Less than 50 lb, 128.70; 50 8.70; 100-1900 lb, 96.70; 2000 lb or 94.70.

Cyanide: 100-200 lb, 59.00; 300-900 lb,

(Concluded from page 157)

Los Angeles-A somewhat softer tone is noted in the local market. Dealers attribute the easing to fulfillment of Japanese export contracts and to heavy domestic mill inventories.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

5000 tons, naval hospital, Portsmouth, Va., through Paul Tishman General Contractor Lehigh Structural Steel Co., Allentown, Pa.

4000 tons, nine intake gates, anchor bolt assemblies, guides, head sills, etc., Rocky Reach project, to California Steel Products Rocky Co., Richmond, Calif., low at \$1,992,330, by Chelan county P.U.D. No. 1, Wenatchee, Wash.

1370 tons, state bridge project 103-74, Norwich, Conn., through M. A. Gammino & Brunalli Construction Co., general contractor, to Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. 1200 tons, 84 intake trash racks and guides,

to Commercial Steel Fabricators Inc., Seattle, low at \$405,133, by Chelan county P.U.D. No. 1, Wenatchee, Wash.

525 tons, central building, Museum of Science, Boston, to A. O. Wilson Structural Co., Cambridge, Mass.; Tredennick-Billings Co., Boston, general contractor; 35 tons, reinforcing bars, Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethle-

toreing bars, Bethlenem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.

450 tons, state highway structures, Reading-Woburn-Stoneham, Mass., to the Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., through the Consolidated Builders Inc., Attleboro, Mass., and the White Contracting Co., Cambridge, Mass., joint contractors.

425 tons, state highway bridges, Hopkinton-Concord, N.H., to Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., South Portland, Me.; Frank Palazzi & Sons Inc., Johnston, R.I., general contractor.

392 tons, east and west railway trestles, second crusher, Erie Mining Co., Aurora, Minn., to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem,

320 tons, Portland, Oreg., college addition, to A. Young & Sons Inc., Portland, Oreg.

300 tons, boiler supports, Combustion Engineering Corp., Yuma, Ariz., to Maxwell Steel Co.

Steel Co.
270 tons, Long Island railroad bridge, Hollis,
N. Y., through Horn Contracting Co., general contractor, to the American Bridge
Division, U.S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh.
250 tons, Hills Creek dam bridge, Oregon
State, to West Coast Steel Works, Portland,
Oreg., by U.S. Engineer, Portland

by U.S. Engineer, Portland, at

100 tons, tailrace gantry crane for Ice Harbor dam, to Moffett Engineering Co., Albany, Calif., low at \$111,616 to U.S. Engineer, Walla Walla, Wash.

Not tons, addition, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I., to Providence Iron & Steel Co., Providence; E. Turgeon Construction Co., Providence; E. Turgeon Co., Providence, general contractor

STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

20,000 tons estimated, additional deck, George Washington bridge over Hudson river, New York; proposal approved by Port of New York Authority.

tons, two welded girder bridges, Reading-Stoneham-Wilmington, Mass.
50 tons, state bridges, Andover, Mass.;

bids July 30, Boston.

225 tons, North Junior High School, Brockton, Mass.; taking bids.

Mass.; taking bids.

204 tons, including reinforcing, Josephine county, Oregon, 180-ft bridge; bids to Grants Pass, July 17; part of material to be furnished by county.

150 tons, King county, Washington, Skykomish river bridge; Dale M. Madden Construction Co. low at \$138,257; also 40 tons of rein-

Co., low at \$138,257; also 40 tons of reinforcing involved.

150 tons, river crossing power towers, Seattle light system; Don L. Cooney, Seattle, low at \$52,628.

145 tons, including bars, state bridge, Colebrook-Norfolk, Conn.

125 tons, including reinforcing, piling also involved, Chilkat river bridge, Alaska; Keil

Metallurgist

STEEL TUBE MANUFACTURER

Offers

A Career With

A Future

in Production Metallurgy including Analysis of Mechanical, Metallurgical and Corrosion Failures—Development Metallurgy — Specifications — Con-Metallurgy — sumer Relations.

Qualifications: B.S. Degree in Metal-lurgical Engineering or in Chemical Engineering. Age to 30 years.

Salary commensurate with ability. 37½ hours per week. Excellent benefits.

Fine opportunity for advancement.

Send resume to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

CARPENTER

STEEL COMPANY UNION, NEW JERSEY

INDUSTRIAL **ENGINEERS**

Our \$194 million expansion program which will soon double our steel-making capacity, has created opportunities in industrial engineering for young men trained or experienced in wage incentive programing, methods engineering, and statistical quality control.

2 to 5 years experience desired. Professional status assured. Openings at our Fontana plant in Southern Cali-

Send complete resume to Employment Manager

> KAISER STEEL CORP.

P. O. Box 217 Fontana, Calif.

CLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS WANTED
Connecticut concern established 53 years seeking new lines for direct selling to all industrial plants, heating and electrical contractors. Engineering department available if necessary for the sale of product. State if item ever sold in Connecticut and send catalogs, prices, discounts and any other pertinent information to BOX 571, STEEL. Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio. DISTRIBUTORSHIPS WANTED

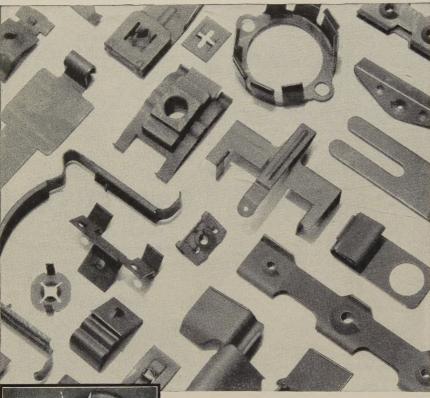
CLASSIFIED RATES

OLASSIFIED RATES

All classifications other than "Positions Wanted" set solid. 50 words or less \$15.00, each additional word .30, all capitals, 50 words or less \$19.20, each additional word .33; all capitals leaded, 50 words or less \$23.40, each additional word .47. "Positions Wanted" set solid, 25 words or less \$3.60, each additional word .14; all capitals, 25 words or less \$4.50, each additional word .18; all capital leaded, 25 words or less \$5.40, each additional word .22. Keyed address takes seven words. Cash with order necessary on "Positions Wanted" advertisements. Replies forwarded without charge. Displayed classified rates on request. Address your copy and instructions to STEEL. Penton Building. Cleveland 13, Ohio.

SPEGIALS?

FASTENERS-CLIPS-CLAMPS-FORMS



Creators of the famous Prestole "impression that lasts"—the strongest geometrical shape, with full 360° grip on the screw.

PRESTOLE can solve the fastening problem that is making any assembly operation slow, complicated, and costly, with a Prestole special-type fastener.

When it comes to development, design, and production "know-how" in the fastener industry, Prestole renders an intelligent, specialized engineering service.

Prestole designs and produces special-type fasteners in an endless variety of formed metal parts. Thousands of assembly problems have been solved by this aggressive, experienced organization of fastening engineers.

So, if your assembly problem calls for threadengaging fasteners or special forms made of various metals—why not let Prestole solve it?

ESTOLE orboration, 1310 MIAMI STREET . TOLEDO 5, OHIO

PRESTOLE OF CANADA, OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

TELL US MORE ABOUT PRE ING SERVICE FOR SPECIAL	The state of the s
то:	We Manufacture:
Name	
Street	
City Zone State	

Peterson, Juneau, Alaska, low \$309,325.

tons, Rogue river dam project, Ashland, Oreg.; tunnel supports; bids invited July 15 by the Bureau of Reclamation.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

1600 tons, Washington state Narrows bridge Bremerton, Wash., to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle; general contract to Peter Kiewit Sons Co., Seattle, low \$2,324,834.

1450 tons, state bridge work, University ave nue, Philadelphia, through McCloskey & Co. general contractor, Philadelphia, to Beth lehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.; also 399 tons of structurals, same project, to Beth

750 tons, senior high school, Cheltenham, Pa, to U.S. Steel Supply Division, U.S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh; also, approximately 500 tons of bar joists and long span joists in Truscon Steel Co., Philadelphia; and 15 tons of shapes to Bethlehem Fabricators Bethlehem, Pa.

50 tons, addition, Pennsylvania Hospital Philadelphia, to Taylor-Davis Inc., Phila

delphia.

375 tons, building, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, R.I., to Plantations Steel Co. Providence; E. Turgeon Construction Co Inc., Providence, general contractor.
360 tons, state road work, route 108, Camden

county, New Jersey, through Ole Hansen general contractor, to Bethlehem Steel Co.

Bethlehem, Pa.

320 tons, state highway bridges, Hopkinton-Corcord, N.H., to Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., South Portland, Me.; Frank Palazzi & Sons Inc., Johnston, R.I., general

300 tons, high school, Willow Grove, Pa., to Concrete Steel Co., Philadelphia. 170 tons, Oregon state Santiam river bridge.

to unstated interest.

150 tons, miscellaneous small contracts, to Northwest Steel Rolling Mills Inc., Seattle 155 tons, Children's Reception Center, Philadelphia, to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem,

RAILS, CARS . . .

LOCOMOTIVES PLACED

Canadian National, 150 diesel units, with road switchers, 19 yard switchers and 17 passenger units going to General Motors Diesel Ltd., London, Ont., thirty 180-hy road switchers to Montreal Locomotive Works, Montreal, Que., two road switcher to Electro-Motive Division, General Motor Corp., La Grange, Ill., and two yard switchers to Alco Products Inc., New York.

ers to Alco Products Inc., New York.
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, thirty 1750-hp
road switchers, to Electro-Motive Division.
General Motors Corp., La Grange, Ill.
Turkish State Railways, five 1980-hp standard
gage diesel units, through Pan American
Investment Inc., to General Electric Co.,
Schenectady, N. V. Investment Inc., to General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

Hindustan Steel Co., India, ten 80-ton, ten 35-ton and four 150-ton broad gage indus

trial diesel units, to General Electric Co. Schenectady, N. Y.

India Iron & Steel Co., India, three 80-ton and two 35-ton broad gage industrial diese units, to General Electric Co., Schenectady,

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Pittsburgh & Lake Erle, 2000 hopper cars to Dispatch Shops Inc., East Rochester, N. Y., and 500 mill-type gondola cars, to Greenville Steel Car Co., Greenville, Pa. Union Pacific, five coaches, to Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Wabash, one coach, to Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

PIPE . . .

CAST IRON PIPE PENDING

350 tons or more, 3040 ft of 24-in.; bids t Port of Tacoma, Wash., July 24; alterna tives for steel pipe.

220 tons, 8 and 6-in.; bids in to Moses Lake.